

RECEIVED
OREGON OPERATIONS OFFICE

SEP 06 2016

EPA-REGION 10

Sediment Sampling Data Report

Swan Island Lagoon Portland, Oregon

Prepared by:

Geosyntec 
consultants

engineers | scientists | innovators

621 SW Morrison Street, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97205
Telephone: (503) 222-9518
Fax (971) 271-5884
www.geosyntec.com

Project Number: HPH100E

August 12, 2016

NWMAR152444

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
2.0 SEDIMENT SAMPLING DATA REPORT ORGANIZATION	1
3.0 PROJECT OBJECTIVES	1
4.0 INTRODUCTION	2
4.1 Swan Island Lagoon Background.....	3
4.2 Previous Sediment Characterization Studies.....	3
4.2.1 LWG RI/FS Study	3
4.2.2 2014 Sediment Sampling at Portland Harbor	3
4.2.3 2016 EPA FS and Proposed Plan.....	4
4.2.4 Hydrodynamic Studies.....	5
5.0 SAMPLE COLLECTION AND HANDLING PROCEDURES	7
6.0 SAMPLING ANALYSIS	7
6.1 Total PCB Calculations	8
6.2 Grain Size Calculations	8
7.0 SAMPLING RESULTS.....	8
7.1 Total PCB Concentrations.....	9
7.2 Grain Size, TOCs, and Percent Solids.....	10
8.0 CONCLUSIONS	11
9.0 REFERENCES	11

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

FIGURES

- Figure 1: Surface (0-30 cm) Sediment Sampling Results
- Figure 2: Comparison of LWG RI/FS Surface Sediment PCB Data to 2014/2016 Surface Sediment PCB Data
- Figure 3: Surface (0-30 cm) Sediment Sampling Grain Size Distribution

TABLES

- Table 1: Target and Actual Surface Sediment Sample Locations and Depths
- Table 2: Aroclor Concentrations and Calculation of Total PCB Concentrations in Surface Sediment Samples
- Table 3: Total Organic Carbon, Percent Solids, and Grain Size in Surface Sediment Samples
- Table 4: Comparison of LWG RI/FS Surface Sediment Samples to 2014/2016 Surface Sediment Samples

APPENDICES

- Appendix A: Sampling and Analysis Plan for Sediment Sampling
- Appendix B: Technical Memorandum, Dye Tracer Model Simulations
- Appendix C: Surface Sediment Sample Datasheets
- Appendix D: Laboratory Analytical Report
- Appendix E: Data Validation Report

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Geosyntec Consultants (Geosyntec) collected twenty surface sediment samples at Swan Island Lagoon in March 2016 to assess whether surface sediment concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) had decreased through the natural recovery process in the Portland Harbor Superfund Site. Seventy-five percent of these samples show reduced PCB concentrations, with an average of 61% reduction, when compared with samples collected over a decade earlier by the Lower Willamette Group (LWG). These results also confirm trends seen with PCB concentrations found in surface sediment samples collected by Kleinfelder in 2014. Together, the Geosyntec and Kleinfelder sampling indicates that newly deposited sediments are covering and/or mixing with the older surface sediments both river-wide and in Swan Island Lagoon. As this recent data has not been incorporated in the EPA's Final Remedial Investigation (RI) (February 6, 2016), Feasibility Study (FS) (June 2016), or Proposed Plan (June 2016), the repeated characterization of Swan Island Lagoon by the EPA as an area where natural recovery is prohibitively slow-acting is not correct. These recent data show that the viability of monitored natural recovery within Swan Island Lagoon needs to be reassessed prior to the issuance of the Record of Decision (ROD), as the Proposed Plan specifically and incorrectly prohibits the selection of monitored natural recovery within the Swan Island Lagoon sediment decision unit. More holistically, these data demonstrate that natural processes occurring within the Willamette River are effectively and expeditiously reducing the risk posed to humans and the environment by PCBs in the Portland Harbor Superfund Site.



2.0 SEDIMENT SAMPLING DATA REPORT ORGANIZATION

This report presents the project objectives in Section 3, a brief history of Swan Island Lagoon and previous sediment investigations in Section 4, the sample collection and handling procedures in Section 5, the sampling analyses in Section 6, and the sampling results and analysis in Section 7. Conclusions are provided in Section 8. Supporting data and information are provided in tables and figures. The project-specific Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP), Swan Island Lagoon Dye Tracer Model Simulations Technical Memorandum, surface sediment sample datasheets, laboratory analytical report, and data validation report are attached as appendices.

3.0 PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the sediment sampling project are summarized below:

- Collocate surface sediment samples with previous studies to determine whether natural recovery of PCBs (i.e., PCB concentrations are

decreasing) is occurring more rapidly in Swan Island Lagoon than previously projected by the EPA; and

- Determine whether or not upland source controls are sufficient within Swan Island Lagoon by assessing changes in surface sediment PCB concentrations.

As described in the 2016 Geosyntec SAP for Sediment Sampling (Appendix A), analytical and preparation methods were performed in accordance with:

- EPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods (SW-846), Third Edition, Update V (EPA 2014);
- Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 22nd Edition (APHA, AWWA, and Water Environment Federation 2012); and
- ASTM International.

4.0 INTRODUCTION

Geosyntec conducted surface sediment sampling and chemical testing for PCB concentrations within Swan Island Lagoon to support the evaluation of natural recovery in the Portland Harbor Superfund Site by collocating sediment samples at locations previously sampled by the LWG for the Portland Harbor RI/FS and by Kleinfelder for the river-wide surface sediment evaluation program of natural recovery. The 2016 data is being used to supplement and update previous datasets that are between two years (Kleinfelder – 2014) and up to 18 years old (LWG – 1998-2007).

In this study, twenty surface sediment samples were collected in Swan Island Lagoon, analyzed for PCBs and compared to historical total PCB results from the collocated sample locations. Lower-than-previous PCB concentrations indicates that natural recovery processes (such as deposition of new sediment or the dispersion of contaminants) are actively occurring in Swan Island Lagoon combined with well-controlled upland contaminant sources connected to the Willamette River through private or City of Portland storm sewers. Our results, described in more detail below, found that 75% of samples had reduced PCB concentrations and demonstrate that natural recovery coupled with source control is actively occurring in Swan Island Lagoon.

4.1 Swan Island Lagoon Background

Swan Island Lagoon is an engineered lagoon located within the Portland Harbor Superfund Site which has been the location of industrial activities for nearly three-quarters of a century. Based on the EPA's 2016 FS and Proposed Plan, the key remedial risk driver in Swan Island Lagoon are PCBs, which are the only focused contaminant of concern (COC) identified by the EPA within the Swan Island sediment decision unit (EPA 2016a).

4.2 Previous Sediment Characterization Studies

Previous investigations conducted within the Portland Harbor Superfund Site and Swan Island Lagoon to assess sediment impacts from PCBs are summarized in the Kleinfelder Sediment SAP (Kleinfelder 2014a). Brief descriptions of these studies are provided below.

4.2.1 LWG RI/FS Study

Surface and subsurface sediment samples were collected by the LWG between 2002 and 2007 in the Lower Willamette River. In addition to this data, the RI/FS also utilized sediment samples which were collected and analyzed by parties other than the LWG dating back to 1998. The LWG reported elevated PCB concentrations on a harbor-wide basis in nearshore areas outside the Federal Navigational Channel and proximal to local known or suspected upland sources.

4.2.2 2014 Sediment Sampling at Portland Harbor

To address current PCB concentrations in surface sediments from the Portland Harbor study area and the upriver reach, Kleinfelder's study collected over 125 surface sediment samples between November 17 and December 3, 2014 (Kleinfelder 2015). Kleinfelder was commissioned by a group of parties to perform the sediment study. The results of the testing program were submitted to the EPA August 7, 2015. As described in the 2014 SAP, sediment sample locations were selected on a randomized grid to account for the range of PCB concentrations reported in previous studies including data used in the LWG RI/FS (Kleinfelder 2014a).

Of the 125 samples, only six locations were located within Swan Island Lagoon. Three of these samples showed a decrease in PCB concentrations compared to the RI/FS dataset, while three samples showed an increase in PCB concentrations compared to the RI/FS dataset. Two of the three samples with reduced PCB concentrations were located near repair and lay berths where Northwest Marine Ironworks operations are known to

have occurred. The three Swan Island Lagoon samples with increased PCB concentrations were located near two City of Portland stormwater outfalls at the head of Swan Island Lagoon and near the Portland Shipyard dry docks and ballast water treatment plant, suggesting a potential lack of ongoing source control associated with current dry dock use.

Overall, results from the Kleinfelder study indicated that the concentrations of PCBs throughout the Portland Harbor Superfund Site in surface sediments are attenuating more rapidly than the EPA has estimated in the FS. More specifically, the Kleinfelder report concluded the following:

- A statistically significant decline in median total PCB concentrations in surface sediments of the Portland Harbor Superfund Site has occurred over the last 10 years;
- The decline in PCB concentrations has been relatively consistent over each river mile in the Portland Harbor Superfund Site and that natural recovery is occurring to a significant extent; and
- Substantial improvement in sediment quality has occurred and Portland Harbor is less contaminated than it was when samples were taken by the LWG during the RI/FS.

4.2.3 2016 EPA FS and Proposed Plan

EPA has incorrectly interpreted the natural recovery occurring at the Superfund Site which directly impacts the remedial design rules. In June 2016, the EPA released its FS and Proposed Plan for the Portland Harbor Superfund Site. The Proposed Plan presents the EPA's preferred cleanup alternative, Alternative I. Specifically, in regards to Swan Island Lagoon, the FS states that:

“analysis of data collected during RI and information presented in the Draft FS (Anchor QEA 2012) indicate that monitored natural recovery (MNR) is not occurring in Swan Island Lagoon at a rate sufficient to reduce risks within an acceptable time frame. There is limited water circulation within Swan Island Lagoon, further limiting the rate of sediment deposition and clean upriver sediment from entering this area of the Site. Since MNR is not considered a viable

technology in this area, capping, dredging, and enhanced natural recovery (ENR)¹ are considered for meeting the preliminary remediation goals (PRGs) in an acceptable time frame [...] Therefore, ENR is being considered for the area in Swan Island Lagoon that is outside the sediment management areas (SMAs) to reduce risks. Where principal threat waste (PTW) is identified, treatment technologies will be also be assigned” (EPA 2016b).

The Proposed Plan states that “a sufficient amount of capping/dredging in areas with higher contaminant concentrations is needed in Swan Island Lagoon” (EPA 2016c). As described above and based on the Proposed Plan, it is estimated that approximately 30% of site-wide dredging, 5% of site-wide capping, and 100% of site-wide ENR are projected to be necessary within the Swan Island Lagoon sediment decision unit. Notably absent is MNR, which is permitted in all areas of the Portland Harbor Superfund Site except Swan Island Lagoon.

The EPA uses six lines of evidence to evaluate the effectiveness of natural recovery in the FS and Proposed Plan: 1) change in elevation between the 2003 and 2009 bathymetric pairs; 2) consistency between multiple bathymetric pairs; 3) sediment grain size (percent fines); 4) anthropogenic factors (propwash areas); 5) surface to subsurface concentration ratio; and 6) wind and wake wave areas (EPA 2016a).

The selected remedial alternative for Swan Island Lagoon provided in the Proposed Plan is based upon the RI/FS data collected between 2002 and 2007 and does not take into account the subsequent sediment sampling data collected by Kleinfelder in 2014 and by Geosyntec in 2016 as described below. These data directly relate to the EPA lines of evidence numbers 3 (sediment grain size) and 5 (surface to subsurface concentration ratios), and as discussed in this report, suggest strongly that natural recovery is currently occurring in Swan Island Lagoon without the need for the placement of an enhancement layer cap. The EPA has repeatedly declined to include these more recent sediment data collected in 2014 and 2016 in its Proposed Plan, instead stating that these sediment data will be considered after completion of the ROD.

4.2.4 Hydrodynamic Studies

To better understand the transport potential of suspended particles in Swan Island Lagoon, a dye tracer modeling study (using Anchor QEA’s EFDC model; LWG 2012)

¹ ENR (also known as EMNR when combined with monitoring) is defined to be the placement of 12 inches of sand mixed with 5% activated carbon by volume, followed by periodic placement of replacement materials and sediment concentration monitoring.

was performed by Geosyntec in 2014 (Appendix B). Results from this analysis supports the conclusion that Swan Island Lagoon is a net depositional environment and indicate that MNR continues to occur in the Swan Island Lagoon. The main objective of the study was to better understand the transport potential of suspended particles (and potentially associated COCs) under various flow conditions. The dye tracer simulations were conducted during the low, medium, and high flow regimes and at dye release locations within Swan Island Lagoon and the opposite side of Swan Island along the Willamette River.

The results of the dye tracer studies indicate that dye concentrations and transport were most influenced by the type of flow regime at the time of release and the location of the dye release. Within the lagoon, the medium flow regime consistently simulated average concentrations which were 100 - 150 units higher than the low or high flow regimes. Overall, the temporal patterns for dye concentrations within Swan Island Lagoon were more similar between the low and high flow regimes, whereas those within the main stem of the Willamette River were more similar between the low and medium flow regimes. The similarities were due to the tidal cycle and magnitude of the Willamette River's flow, respectively. The flow within the main stem during the high flow regime was great enough to limit almost all transverse mixing, rapidly transporting dye particles along the northeast bank of the river instead.

Under all flow regimes and injection locations, the dye was transported downstream along the northeast bank of the Willamette River. The flow of the river limited the degree of local transverse mixing and dye was rarely transported beyond mid-channel. The largest differences between injection locations were whether the location was within the main stem of the river or Swan Island Lagoon itself. If the dye was injected into the main stem, it quickly transported downstream and out of the study area. However, if the dye was injected into Swan Island Lagoon, it exhibited a tendency to persist in small concentrations relative to the amount injected. The Model only simulated neutrally buoyant dye particles with no settling velocities. Therefore, the slow water velocities found within Swan Island Lagoon can temporarily or, in the case of particles with settling velocities, permanently trap introduced suspended particles.

Overall, the dye tracer model simulation further confirmed that Swan Island Lagoon is a depositional environment and more specifically:

- Dye releases into the lagoon tend to stay in the lagoon, with some mass lost to the Willamette River but a lingering plume in the lagoon. These results indicate the velocities are very low and tend to keep discharges of even light particles

around. If the dye (sediment) particles were heavier, they would sink faster and remain in the lagoon.

- Dye releases in the main stem of the Willamette River tend to follow the east bank of the River closely and in some locations circulate around to spread into the lagoon. This further reinforces the concept that the lagoon receives sediments and water quality constituents from the main stem of the river, depending on where the discharges occur.

The results from this 2016 sediment study clearly show that PCB concentrations are decreasing throughout the lagoon suggesting that natural recovery processes are occurring. When compared to the dye tracer study, these results further invalidate the EPA's decision in the Proposed Plan to prohibit MNR as a viable remedial technology in Swan Island Lagoon.

5.0 SAMPLE COLLECTION AND HANDLING PROCEDURES

Surface sediment sampling was performed on March 4, 2016. A total of 20 surface (0 to 30 cm) sediment samples were collected within Swan Island Lagoon (Figure 1). This surface depth is consistent with the LWG and Kleinfelder's sample depths in Swan Island Lagoon. Fourteen of the 20 samples were collocated with LWG samples (Table 1). The additional six samples not collocated with LWG samples are located near the mouth of Swan Island Lagoon and were added to assess deposition in Swan Island Lagoon based on our review of Anchor QEA's EFDC model. Further details on sample collection and handling procedures are provided in the 2016 Geosyntec SAP (Appendix A).

Field sample logs and forms were completed and include descriptions of the sediment texture and color; sample penetration depth and quantity recovered; water depth, sediment surface disturbance, and presence of debris (Appendix C).

6.0 SAMPLING ANALYSIS

Surface sediment samples were analyzed for PCBs/Aroclors (EPA Method 8082A), Total Organic Carbon (TOC) (SM 5310B-modified), and grain size (ASTM D422-modified). The duplicated samples (SIL-20 and SIL-21) were analyzed for PCBs/Aroclors only. The laboratory analytical reports and chain of custody documents are provided in Appendix D.

A Stage 2A data validation review of laboratory analytical data was completed on April 8, 2016 (Appendix E). The data validation review confirmed the data are usable for meeting project objectives.

6.1 Total PCB Calculations

The Aroclor concentrations in each sample were summed to generate a measure of total PCB concentration at each sampling location (Table 2). The method for summing individual Aroclor concentrations within a given sample was consistent with the method used in previous investigations of sediment PCB concentrations in Swan Island Lagoon as follows:

- For each sample, concentrations reported for each Aroclor that were greater than the reporting limit were summed without adjustment;
- For each sample, concentrations reported for each Aroclor that were greater than the method detection limit (MDL) but less than the reporting limit (RL) were considered to be estimated concentrations, were qualified with a “J” flag, and were included in the total PCB sum for that sample without adjustment;
- For each sample, Aroclors that were reported as not detected (concentrations less than the MDL) in a given sample were not included in the calculation of total PCB if other Aroclors were reported at concentrations greater than the MDL in that sample; and
- For samples in which no Aroclors were present at a concentration greater than the MDL, the MDL in that sample was used as an estimate of the total PCB.

6.2 Grain Size Calculations

The percent of total sand and gravel was summed for each sample to generate the percent of total sand/gravel (0.063 mm to >2.00 mm). The percent of total silt and clay was summed for each sample to generate the percent of total silt/clay (<0.005 mm to 0.063 mm) (Table 3).

7.0 SAMPLING RESULTS

By collocating recent samples with the LWG RI/FS samples collected between 1998 and 2007, it is possible to assess the extent and magnitude of natural recovery processes within Swan Island Lagoon over the past decade, both in terms of PCB concentration and the sediment grain size, an indication of active sediment deposition. Of the 20 sample locations proposed in Swan Island Lagoon, 14 of these locations were

collocated with LWG sample locations. Six of the 20 sample locations were new sample locations in Swan Island Lagoon (i.e., not sampled during previous investigations). These six sample locations were collected at the head of Swan Island Lagoon near the boundaries of the PTW PCB delineation² identified in previous draft FS maps. In addition to the 20 samples collected in 2016, Geosyntec also evaluated the six Swan Island Lagoon sample results from the 2014 Kleinfelder study which were also collocated with LWG RI/FS sample locations (Table 4).

7.1 Total PCB Concentrations

The total PCB concentration in the 20 sediment samples ranged from 34 µg/kg to 996 µg/kg with an average total PCB concentration of 209 µg/kg (Table 2). Of the 14 samples collected with LWG sample locations, 12 showed a decrease in total PCBs compared to the previous data and are generally located in the central and back portions of Swan Island Lagoon (Figure 2). The two collocated samples which showed increasing concentrations, SIL-00 and SIL-02, are both located at the mouth of Swan Island Lagoon in the dry dock basin and offshore of Coast Guard property, respectively.

Based on the LWG data, the 2016 EPA RI concluded that:

“in Swan Island Lagoon, mean surface and subsurface total PCBs concentrations are approximately the same. The lack of a vertical gradient may reflect a combination of time-varying inputs, low net sedimentation rates, and localized high surface sediment mixing rates that result in variable spatial trends in sediment quality with depth” (EPA 2016a).

However, the data collected by Geosyntec demonstrate that mean surface concentrations have dropped substantially over the past decade of natural recovery, contradicting the EPA’s characterization of Swan Island Lagoon as a location with similar surface and subsurface PCB concentrations. The highest percent increase was located at SIL-00 (2,142%), while the lowest percent decrease in total PCBs was located at SIL-16 (-92%).

The average total PCB concentration in Swan Island Lagoon surface sediments from the LWG RI/FS was 393 µg/kg and the average overall total PCB concentration in Swan

² The PTW threshold for PCBs is based on the one-in-a-thousand cancer risk concentration of PCBs, and was determined by EPA to be 200 µg/kg. Note that this threshold is independent of the remedial alternative selected.

Island Lagoon surface sediments in 2014-2016 was 206 µg/kg. The average decrease in total PCB concentrations over time was 61%.

As described earlier in Section 4.2.2, three Swan Island Lagoon surface sediment samples from the Kleinfelder study showed decreases in total PCBs. These three samples were collected at the mouth of Swan Island Lagoon (Kleinfelder sample number 60), in the middle of the lagoon (Kleinfelder sample number 62), and at the head of the lagoon (Kleinfelder sample number 65) (Figure 1). There is good correspondence between the locations of samples with increased and decreased PCB concentrations between the Kleinfelder and Geosyntec studies, with most areas of Swan Island Lagoon showing decreased PCB concentrations except near the Portland Shipyard dry docks and City of Portland outfalls at the head of Swan Island Lagoon.

7.2 Grain Size, TOCs, and Percent Solids

Grain size was analyzed to evaluate trends in sediment surface processes related to transportation and disposition, with finer-grained sediment indicative of the deposition of new sediment. Grain size results are presented in Table 3. Percent silt/clays were typically higher near the mouth and head of the lagoon where City of Portland outfalls are located, suggesting deposition in these areas (Figure 3). These results suggest that sediment deposition is occurring in much of Swan Island Lagoon and that sediment conditions are favorable for natural recovery. These results confirm trends seen with the hydrodynamic dye tracer study conclusions. As previously discussed, the model found that the velocities are very low within the lagoon which promotes sediment deposition.

The average percent total silt/clay was 77.4%. The majority of samples were >80% silt/clay. Only three locations (SIL-03, SIL-04, and SIL-15) were predominately sand/gravel. SIL-03 was 52.2% sand/gravel and is located along the shoreline near the Coast Guard property. The total PCB concentration at SIL-03 was 129.0 µg/kg. SIL-04 was 90% sand/gravel and is located nearshore at the mouth of Swan Island Lagoon. The total PCB concentration at SIL-04 was 33.6 µg/kg (which was the lowest total PCB concentration measured during the 2016 Geosyntec study). SIL-15 was 97% sand/gravel and is located in the middle of Swan Island Lagoon near Portland Shipyard, Berth 304. The total PCB concentration at SIL-15 was 66.4 µg/kg.

TOC was reported in units of mg/kg wet weight and ranged from 7,500 mg/kg to 22,000 mg/kg with an average of 17,785 mg/kg (Table 3). Percent solids was reported in percent by weight and ranged from 30.4% by weight to 78.8% by weight with an average of 40.4% by weight (Table 3). Higher levels of total silt/clay were correlated with higher levels of TOC.

8.0 CONCLUSIONS

The 2016 sediment sampling results demonstrate that natural recovery is occurring within Swan Island Lagoon and that two of the key lines of evidence used by the EPA to prohibit the selection of MNR in the Swan Island Lagoon sediment decision unit are not supported by recent data. The PCB results for samples collected from Swan Island Lagoon demonstrate that surface sediment concentrations, and thus surface-to-depth PCB concentration ratios, have declined in Swan Island Lagoon compared to the dataset used by the EPA in its 2016 FS and Proposed Plan. Furthermore, grain size analysis of the sediment samples collected from Swan Island Lagoon demonstrate that fine-grained silts and clays are actively depositing within Swan Island Lagoon, which is a key indication of natural recovery.

The EPA's Proposed Plan currently has a rigid set of rules defining the remedy selection which specifically bar MNR as a remedial option in Swan Island Lagoon. The result of this inflexibility in the remedial selection means that if the new data collected by Geosyntec and Kleinfelder are not considered by the EPA prior to the issuance of the ROD, MNR will be preemptively and inappropriately prevented from being applied in the Swan Island Lagoon area despite current evidence to the contrary. If MNR is not permitted to be considered in the portions of Swan Island Lagoon where such a remedial approach is appropriate, the result would be a higher and ultimately unnecessary remedial cost increase singularly associated with remediation in Swan Island Lagoon.

9.0 REFERENCES

- American Public Health Association (APHA), American Water Works Association (AWWA), and Water Environment Federation 2012. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 22nd Edition. January 5, 2012.
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) 2001. EPA Methods for Collection, Storage, and Manipulation of Sediment for Chemical and Toxicological Analyses: Technical Manual. Office of Water. EPA 823-B-01-002.
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) 2014. Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods. U.S. EPA SW-846, Third Edition. Update V. July 2014.
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) 2016a. Portland Harbor RI/FS Remedial Investigation Report Final. February 8, 2016.

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) 2016b. Portland Harbor RI/FS Feasibility Study. June 2016.

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) 2016c. Portland Harbor Superfund Site, Superfund Proposed Plan. June 2016.

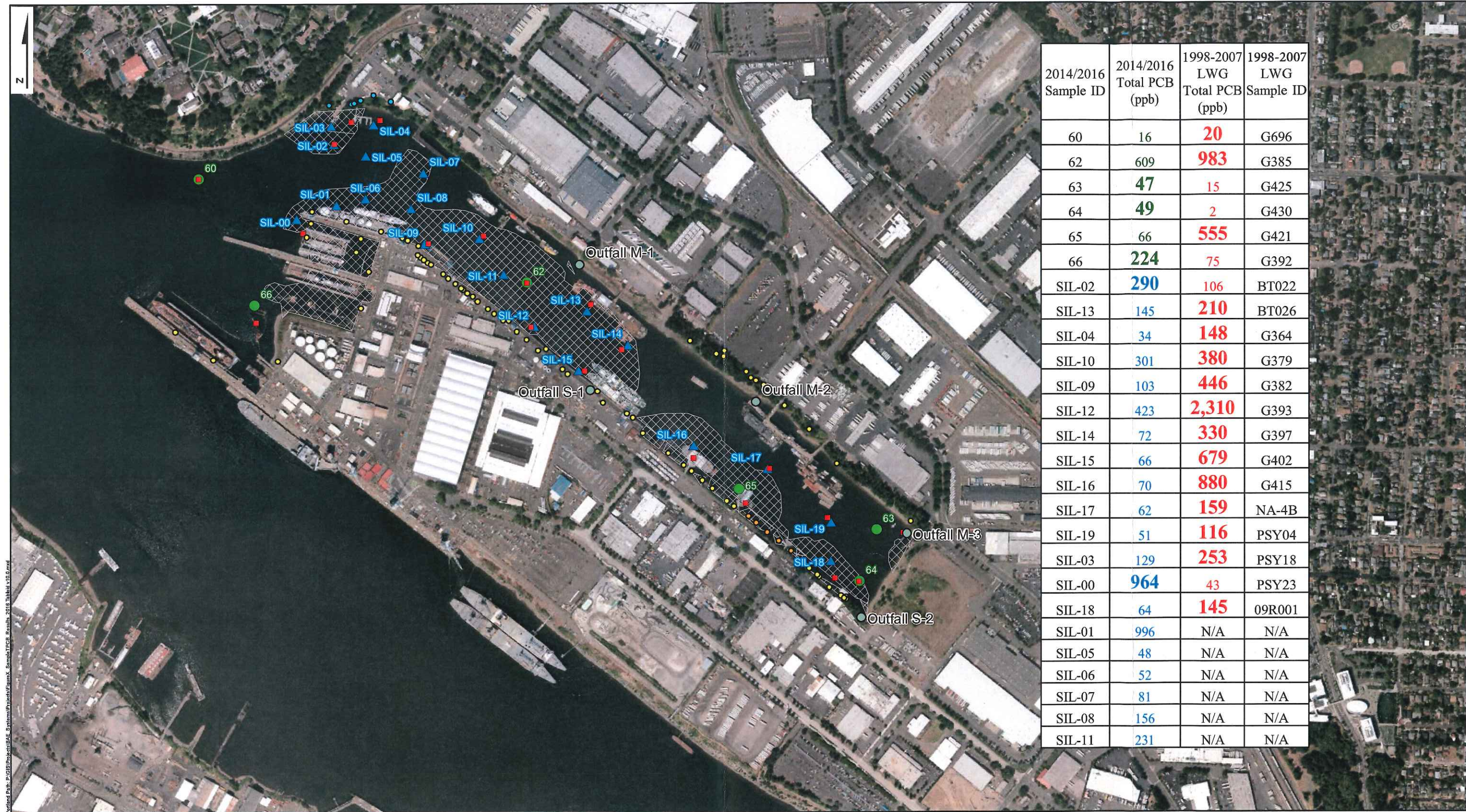
Kleinfelder 2014a. Sediment Sampling and Analysis Plan, Portland Harbor Superfund Site, Portland, Oregon. November 7, 2014.

Kleinfelder 2014b. Quality Assurance Project Plan, Portland Harbor Superfund Site, Portland, Oregon. November 7, 2014.

Kleinfelder 2015. Sediment Sampling Data Report, Portland Harbor Superfund Site, Portland, Oregon. June 1, 2015.

Lower Willamette Group (LWG) 2012. Portland Harbor RI/FS Draft Feasibility Study. March 30, 2012.

FIGURES



2014/2016 Sample ID	2014/2016 Total PCB (ppb)	1998-2007 LWG Total PCB (ppb)	1998-2007 LWG Sample ID
60	16	20	G696
62	609	983	G385
63	47	15	G425
64	49	2	G430
65	66	555	G421
66	224	75	G392
SIL-02	290	106	BT022
SIL-13	145	210	BT026
SIL-04	34	148	G364
SIL-10	301	380	G379
SIL-09	103	446	G382
SIL-12	423	2,310	G393
SIL-14	72	330	G397
SIL-15	66	679	G402
SIL-16	70	880	G415
SIL-17	62	159	NA-4B
SIL-19	51	116	PSY04
SIL-03	129	253	PSY18
SIL-00	964	43	PSY23
SIL-18	64	145	09R001
SIL-01	996	N/A	N/A
SIL-05	48	N/A	N/A
SIL-06	52	N/A	N/A
SIL-07	81	N/A	N/A
SIL-08	156	N/A	N/A
SIL-11	231	N/A	N/A

Legend

- Colocated Sample Location with LWG R/FS
- 2014 Kleinfelder Sample
- 2016 Geosyntec Sample
- Estimated EPA Remedial Alternative I Area

Outfalls

- Private
- City of Portland
- Port of Portland
- US Coast Guard

Notes:

1. Aerial imagery was taken in the summer of 2014 and downloaded from the City of Portland ArcGIS MapServer.

2. In the table, colored text denotes total PCB concentrations (ug/kg):

Geosyntec Sample
Kleinfelder Sample
LWG R/FS Sample

Surface (0-30 cm) Sediment Sampling Results
Portland, OR

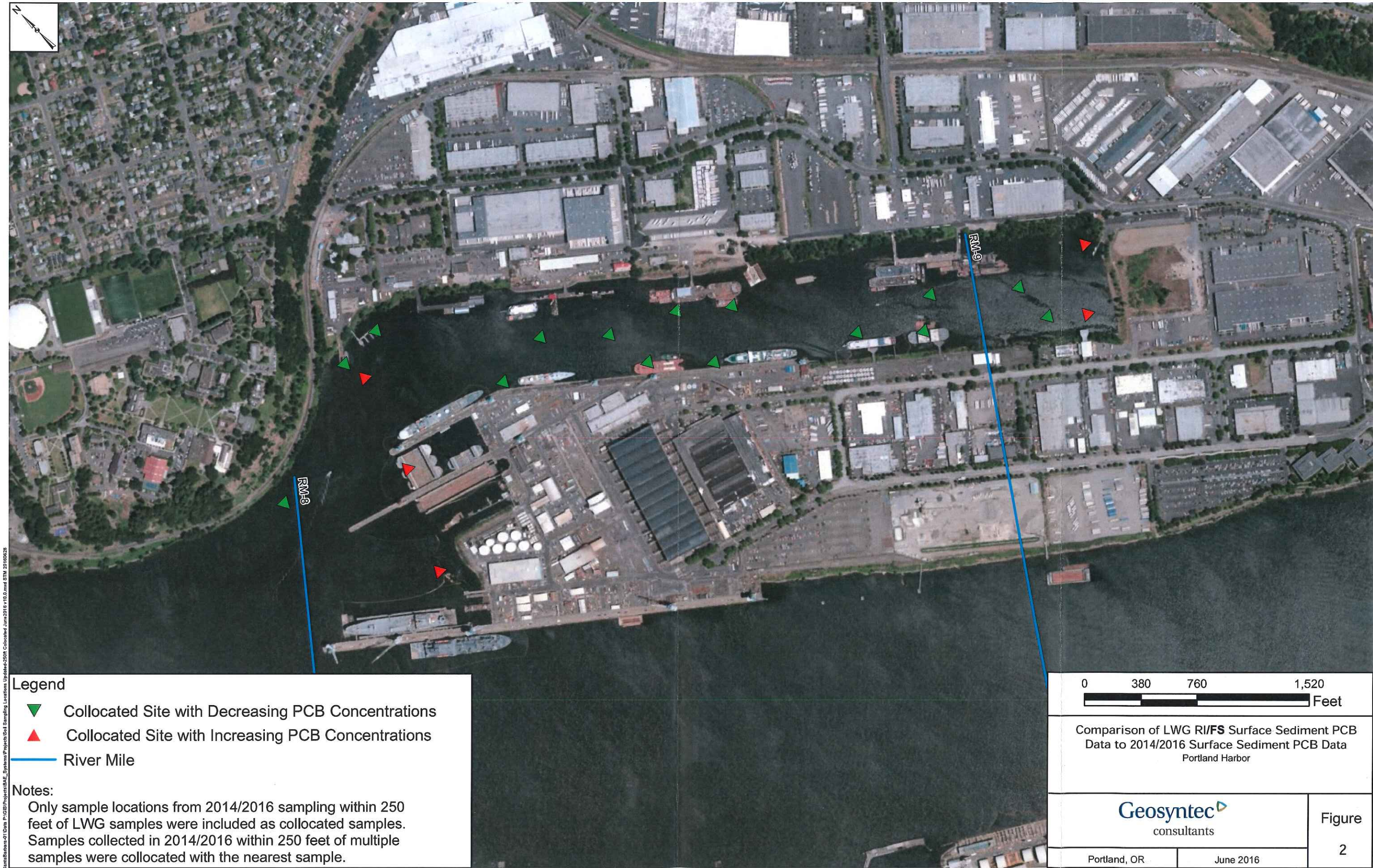
500 250 0 500 Feet

Geosyntec
consultants

Portland, OR August 2016

Figure
1

NWMAR152460



S:\GIS\Projects\BAC_Systems\Projects\Soil_Sampling\Locations\Update\4-25-06_Collocated_June2016_v10.0.mxd STW 20160628

Legend

- ▼ Collocated Site with Decreasing PCB Concentrations
- ▲ Collocated Site with Increasing PCB Concentrations
- River Mile

Notes:
Only sample locations from 2014/2016 sampling within 250 feet of LWG samples were included as collocated samples. Samples collected in 2014/2016 within 250 feet of multiple samples were collocated with the nearest sample.

0 380 760 1,520 Feet	
Comparison of LWG RI/FS Surface Sediment PCB Data to 2014/2016 Surface Sediment PCB Data Portland Harbor	
Geosyntec consultants	
Portland, OR	June 2016
Figure 2	



Legend

Sand/Gravel

Silt/Clay

▲ 2016 Geosyntec Sample

● 2014 Kleinfelder Sample

Outfalls

● Private

● City of Portland - Stormwater

● Port of Portland

● US Coast Guard

Notes:

1. Aerial imagery was taken in the summer of 2014 and downloaded from the City of Portland ArcGIS MapServer.
2. Grain size percentages may not add up to 100.0% due to rounding.

Surface (0-30 cm) Sediment Sampling
Grain Size Distribution
Portland, OR

500 250 0 500 Feet

Geosyntec
consultants

Portland, OR August 2016

Figure
3

NWMAR152462

TABLES

Table 1
Target and Actual Sediment Sample Locations and Depths

Sample Name	Collocated LWG RI Sample ID ^a	Date	Target Sample Location		Accepted Sample Location		Water Depth (ft)	Water Depth (ft-CRD)	Distance from Target (ft)	Comments
			Latitude	Longitude	Latitude	Longitude				
SIL-00	PSY23	3/4/2016	45.56843	-122.72417	45.56857	-122.72395	55.7	51.7	112.6	Offset due to boom. Second attempt.
SIL-01	N/A	3/4/2016	45.56887	-122.72284	45.56887	-122.72283	40.3	36.1	N/A	N/A
SIL-02	N/A	3/4/2016	45.57008	-122.72299	45.57007	-122.72295	34.6	30.6	N/A	N/A
SIL-03	PSY18	3/4/2016	45.57041	-122.72299	45.57043	-122.72304	26.3	22.4	150.4	N/A
SIL-04	G364	3/4/2016	45.57057	-122.72172	45.57048	-122.72184	12.7	9.1	57.5	Third attempt.
SIL-05	N/A	3/4/2016	45.56984	-122.72194	45.56986	-122.72204	40.3	36.8	N/A	N/A
SIL-06	N/A	3/4/2016	45.56906	-122.72191	45.56901	-122.72202	41.1	36.7	N/A	N/A
SIL-07	N/A	3/4/2016	45.56946	-122.72053	45.56955	-122.72041	36.8	33.3	N/A	N/A
SIL-08	N/A	3/4/2016	45.56883	-122.72073	45.56884	-122.72073	39.8	36.4	N/A	N/A
SIL-09	G382	3/4/2016	45.56815	-122.72028	45.56815	-122.72032	38.9	35.6	25.9	N/A
SIL-10	G379	3/4/2016	45.56833	-122.71874	45.56828	-122.71880	39.2	35.9	36.2	N/A
SIL-11	N/A	3/4/2016	45.56758	-122.71806	45.56758	-122.71809	39.9	36.7	N/A	N/A
SIL-12	G393	3/4/2016	45.56655	-122.71733	45.56657	-122.71718	39.0	35.8	22.9	Offset due to barge.
SIL-13	BT026	3/4/2016	45.56703	-122.71567	45.56690	-122.71571	31.6	28.5	54.1	Offset due to barge.
SIL-14	G397	3/4/2016	45.56615	-122.71476	45.56625	-122.71453	35.3	32.3	56.3	N/A
SIL-15	G402	3/4/2016	45.56571	-122.71579	45.56572	-122.71590	36.2	33.3	44.2	Second attempt.
SIL-16	G415	3/4/2016	45.56404	-122.71267	45.56429	-122.71262	30.0	27.3	89.5	Offset due to barge.
SIL-17	NA-4B	3/4/2016	45.56387	-122.71051	45.56387	-122.71051	28.8	26.1	14.9	N/A
SIL-18	N/A	3/4/2016	45.56208	-122.70867	45.56208	-122.70866	19.9	17.5	N/A	N/A
SIL-19	N/A	3/4/2016	45.56284	-122.70868	45.56284	-122.70868	22.8	20.2	N/A	N/A
060	G696	11/24/2014	45.569316	-122.72674	45.56932	-122.72673	N/A	31.5	1	N/A
062	G385	11/24/2014	45.567433	-122.71743	45.56743	-122.71742	N/A	31.1	3	N/A
063	G425	11/24/2014	45.562723	-122.70739	45.56272	-122.70739	N/A	11.2	1	N/A
064	G430	11/24/2014	45.561694	-122.70784	45.56169	-122.70785	N/A	7.3	3	N/A
065	G421	11/24/2014	45.563459	-122.71130	45.56345	-122.71130	N/A	19.7	2	N/A
066	G392	11/21/2014	45.566850	-122.72507	45.56684	-122.72508	N/A	17.0	4	N/A

Notes

ft, feet

LWG, Lower Willamette Group

RI, remedial investigation

N/A, not applicable

^a Sample from the LWG RI collocated with the sample collected in 2016 and identified in the "Sample Name" column.

Table 2
Aroclor Concentrations and Calculation of Total PCB Concentrations
in Surface Sediment Samples

Sample ID	Compound	Result (µg/kg) ^a	Data Qualifier
SIL-00	Aroclor 1016	<7.73	ND
SIL-00	Aroclor 1221	<7.73	ND
SIL-00	Aroclor 1232	<7.73	ND
SIL-00	Aroclor 1242	<7.73	ND
SIL-00	Aroclor 1248	<7.73	ND
SIL-00	Aroclor 1254	784	
SIL-00	Aroclor 1260	180	
SIL-00	Aroclor 1262	<7.73	ND
SIL-00	Aroclor 1268	<7.73	ND
SIL-00	Total PCBs	964	
SIL-01	Aroclor 1016	<7.20	ND
SIL-01	Aroclor 1221	<7.20	ND
SIL-01	Aroclor 1232	<7.20	ND
SIL-01	Aroclor 1242	<7.20	ND
SIL-01	Aroclor 1248	<7.20	ND
SIL-01	Aroclor 1254	841	
SIL-01	Aroclor 1260	155	
SIL-01	Aroclor 1262	<7.20	ND
SIL-01	Aroclor 1268	<7.20	ND
SIL-01	Total PCBs	996	
SIL-02	Aroclor 1016	<3.48	ND
SIL-02	Aroclor 1221	<3.48	ND
SIL-02	Aroclor 1232	<3.48	ND
SIL-02	Aroclor 1242	<3.48	ND
SIL-02	Aroclor 1248	<3.48	ND
SIL-02	Aroclor 1254	192	
SIL-02	Aroclor 1260	98.4	
SIL-02	Aroclor 1262	<3.48	ND
SIL-02	Aroclor 1268	<3.48	ND
SIL-02	Total PCBs	290.4	
SIL-03	Aroclor 1016	<3.39	ND
SIL-03	Aroclor 1221	<3.39	ND
SIL-03	Aroclor 1232	<3.39	ND
SIL-03	Aroclor 1242	<3.39	ND
SIL-03	Aroclor 1248	<3.39	ND
SIL-03	Aroclor 1254	89.8	
SIL-03	Aroclor 1260	39.3	
SIL-03	Aroclor 1262	<3.39	ND
SIL-03	Aroclor 1268	<3.39	ND
SIL-03	Total PCBs	129.1	

Table 2
Aroclor Concentrations and Calculation of Total PCB Concentrations
in Surface Sediment Samples

Sample ID	Compound	Result (µg/kg) ^a	Data Qualifier
SIL-04	Aroclor 1016	<0.667	ND
SIL-04	Aroclor 1221	<0.667	ND
SIL-04	Aroclor 1232	<0.667	ND
SIL-04	Aroclor 1242	<0.667	ND
SIL-04	Aroclor 1248	<0.667	ND
SIL-04	Aroclor 1254	24.7	
SIL-04	Aroclor 1260	8.91	
SIL-04	Aroclor 1262	<0.667	ND
SIL-04	Aroclor 1268	<0.667	ND
SIL-04	Total PCBs	33.61	
SIL-05	Aroclor 1016	<0.695	ND
SIL-05	Aroclor 1221	<0.695	ND
SIL-05	Aroclor 1232	<0.695	ND
SIL-05	Aroclor 1242	<0.695	ND
SIL-05	Aroclor 1248	<0.695	ND
SIL-05	Aroclor 1254	25.9	
SIL-05	Aroclor 1260	22.4	
SIL-05	Aroclor 1262	<0.695	ND
SIL-05	Aroclor 1268	<0.695	ND
SIL-05	Total PCBs	48.3	
SIL-06	Aroclor 1016	<0.724	ND
SIL-06	Aroclor 1221	<0.724	ND
SIL-06	Aroclor 1232	<0.724	ND
SIL-06	Aroclor 1242	<0.724	ND
SIL-06	Aroclor 1248	<0.724	ND
SIL-06	Aroclor 1254	29.2	
SIL-06	Aroclor 1260	22.7	
SIL-06	Aroclor 1262	<0.724	ND
SIL-06	Aroclor 1268	<0.724	ND
SIL-06	Total PCBs	51.9	
SIL-07	Aroclor 1016	<0.698	ND
SIL-07	Aroclor 1221	<0.698	ND
SIL-07	Aroclor 1232	<0.698	ND
SIL-07	Aroclor 1242	<0.698	ND
SIL-07	Aroclor 1248	<0.698	ND
SIL-07	Aroclor 1254	49.5	
SIL-07	Aroclor 1260	31.6	
SIL-07	Aroclor 1262	<0.698	ND
SIL-07	Aroclor 1268	<0.698	ND
SIL-07	Total PCBs	81.1	

Table 2
Aroclor Concentrations and Calculation of Total PCB Concentrations
in Surface Sediment Samples

Sample ID	Compound	Result (µg/kg) ^a	Data Qualifier
SIL-08	Aroclor 1016	<1.40	ND
SIL-08	Aroclor 1221	<1.40	ND
SIL-08	Aroclor 1232	<1.40	ND
SIL-08	Aroclor 1242	<1.40	ND
SIL-08	Aroclor 1248	<1.40	ND
SIL-08	Aroclor 1254	93	
SIL-08	Aroclor 1260	62.7	
SIL-08	Aroclor 1262	<1.40	ND
SIL-08	Aroclor 1268	<1.40	ND
SIL-08	Total PCBs	155.7	
SIL-09	Aroclor 1016	<0.703	ND
SIL-09	Aroclor 1221	<0.703	ND
SIL-09	Aroclor 1232	<0.703	ND
SIL-09	Aroclor 1242	<0.703	ND
SIL-09	Aroclor 1248	<0.703	ND
SIL-09	Aroclor 1254	58.7	
SIL-09	Aroclor 1260	44.7	
SIL-09	Aroclor 1262	<0.703	ND
SIL-09	Aroclor 1268	<0.703	ND
SIL-09	Total PCBs	103.4	
SIL-10	Aroclor 1016	<3.48	ND
SIL-10	Aroclor 1221	<3.48	ND
SIL-10	Aroclor 1232	<3.48	ND
SIL-10	Aroclor 1242	<3.48	ND
SIL-10	Aroclor 1248	<3.48	ND
SIL-10	Aroclor 1254	190	
SIL-10	Aroclor 1260	111	
SIL-10	Aroclor 1262	<3.48	ND
SIL-10	Aroclor 1268	<3.48	ND
SIL-10	Total PCBs	301	
SIL-11	Aroclor 1016	<2.13	ND
SIL-11	Aroclor 1221	<2.13	ND
SIL-11	Aroclor 1232	<2.13	ND
SIL-11	Aroclor 1242	<2.13	ND
SIL-11	Aroclor 1248	<2.13	ND
SIL-11	Aroclor 1254	65.9	
SIL-11	Aroclor 1260	165	
SIL-11	Aroclor 1262	<2.13	ND
SIL-11	Aroclor 1268	<2.13	ND
SIL-11	Total PCBs	230.9	

Table 2
Aroclor Concentrations and Calculation of Total PCB Concentrations
in Surface Sediment Samples

Sample ID	Compound	Result (µg/kg) ^a	Data Qualifier
SIL-12	Aroclor 1016	<6.92	ND
SIL-12	Aroclor 1221	<6.92	ND
SIL-12	Aroclor 1232	<6.92	ND
SIL-12	Aroclor 1242	<6.92	ND
SIL-12	Aroclor 1248	<6.92	ND
SIL-12	Aroclor 1254	193	
SIL-12	Aroclor 1260	230	
SIL-12	Aroclor 1262	<6.92	ND
SIL-12	Aroclor 1268	<6.92	ND
SIL-12	Total PCBs	423	
SIL-13	Aroclor 1016	<0.691	ND
SIL-13	Aroclor 1221	<0.691	ND
SIL-13	Aroclor 1232	<0.691	ND
SIL-13	Aroclor 1242	<0.691	ND
SIL-13	Aroclor 1248	<0.691	ND
SIL-13	Aroclor 1254	59.8	
SIL-13	Aroclor 1260	85.5	
SIL-13	Aroclor 1262	<0.691	ND
SIL-13	Aroclor 1268	<0.691	ND
SIL-13	Total PCBs	145.3	
SIL-14	Aroclor 1016	<0.711	ND
SIL-14	Aroclor 1221	<0.711	ND
SIL-14	Aroclor 1232	<0.711	ND
SIL-14	Aroclor 1242	<0.711	ND
SIL-14	Aroclor 1248	<0.711	ND
SIL-14	Aroclor 1254	25.7	
SIL-14	Aroclor 1260	46.6	
SIL-14	Aroclor 1262	<0.711	ND
SIL-14	Aroclor 1268	<0.711	ND
SIL-14	Total PCBs	72.3	
SIL-15	Aroclor 1016	<0.590	ND
SIL-15	Aroclor 1221	<0.590	ND
SIL-15	Aroclor 1232	<0.590	ND
SIL-15	Aroclor 1242	<0.590	ND
SIL-15	Aroclor 1248	<0.590	ND
SIL-15	Aroclor 1254	33.6	
SIL-15	Aroclor 1260	32.8	
SIL-15	Aroclor 1262	<0.590	ND
SIL-15	Aroclor 1268	<0.590	ND
SIL-15	Total PCBs	66.4	

Table 2
Aroclor Concentrations and Calculation of Total PCB Concentrations
in Surface Sediment Samples

Sample ID	Compound	Result (µg/kg) ^a	Data Qualifier
SIL-16	Aroclor 1016	<0.690	ND
SIL-16	Aroclor 1221	<0.690	ND
SIL-16	Aroclor 1232	<0.690	ND
SIL-16	Aroclor 1242	<0.690	ND
SIL-16	Aroclor 1248	<0.690	ND
SIL-16	Aroclor 1254	25.7	
SIL-16	Aroclor 1260	44.1	
SIL-16	Aroclor 1262	<0.690	ND
SIL-16	Aroclor 1268	<0.690	ND
SIL-16	Total PCBs	69.8	
SIL-17	Aroclor 1016	<0.722	ND
SIL-17	Aroclor 1221	<0.722	ND
SIL-17	Aroclor 1232	<0.722	ND
SIL-17	Aroclor 1242	<0.722	ND
SIL-17	Aroclor 1248	<0.722	ND
SIL-17	Aroclor 1254	22.7	
SIL-17	Aroclor 1260	39.5	
SIL-17	Aroclor 1262	<0.722	ND
SIL-17	Aroclor 1268	<0.722	ND
SIL-17	Total PCBs	62.2	
SIL-18	Aroclor 1016	<0.702	ND
SIL-18	Aroclor 1221	<0.702	ND
SIL-18	Aroclor 1232	<0.702	ND
SIL-18	Aroclor 1242	<0.702	ND
SIL-18	Aroclor 1248	<0.702	ND
SIL-18	Aroclor 1254	25.8	
SIL-18	Aroclor 1260	38.3	
SIL-18	Aroclor 1262	<0.702	ND
SIL-18	Aroclor 1268	<0.702	ND
SIL-18	Total PCBs	64.1	
SIL-19	Aroclor 1016	<1.02	ND
SIL-19	Aroclor 1221	<1.02	ND
SIL-19	Aroclor 1232	<1.02	ND
SIL-19	Aroclor 1242	<1.02	ND
SIL-19	Aroclor 1248	<1.02	ND
SIL-19	Aroclor 1254	18	
SIL-19	Aroclor 1260	33.2	
SIL-19	Aroclor 1262	<1.02	ND
SIL-19	Aroclor 1268	<1.02	ND
SIL-19	Total PCBs	51.2	

Table 2
Aroclor Concentrations and Calculation of Total PCB Concentrations
in Surface Sediment Samples

Sample ID	Compound	Result (µg/kg) ^a	Data Qualifier
SIL-20 *	Aroclor 1016	<0.695	ND
SIL-20 *	Aroclor 1221	<0.695	ND
SIL-20 *	Aroclor 1232	<0.695	ND
SIL-20 *	Aroclor 1242	<0.695	ND
SIL-20 *	Aroclor 1248	<0.695	ND
SIL-20 *	Aroclor 1254	27.8	
SIL-20 *	Aroclor 1260	38.1	
SIL-20 *	Aroclor 1262	<0.695	ND
SIL-20 *	Aroclor 1268	<0.695	ND
SIL-20 *	Total PCBs	65.9	
SIL-21 **	Aroclor 1016	<3.43	ND
SIL-21 **	Aroclor 1221	<3.43	ND
SIL-21 **	Aroclor 1232	<3.43	ND
SIL-21 **	Aroclor 1242	<3.43	ND
SIL-21 **	Aroclor 1248	<3.43	ND
SIL-21 **	Aroclor 1254	61.2	
SIL-21 **	Aroclor 1260	131	
SIL-21 **	Aroclor 1262	<3.43	ND
SIL-21 **	Aroclor 1268	<3.43	ND
SIL-21 **	Total PCBs	192.2	

Notes

ND, not detected at or above the reporting limit

^aThe Aroclor concentrations in each sample were summed to generate a measure of total PCB concentration at each sampling location.

*SIL-20 is a duplicate for SIL-17.

**SIL-21 is a duplicate for SIL-13.

Table 3
Total Organic Carbon, Percent Solids, and Grain Size in Surface Sediment Samples

Sample ID	% Sand/Gravel (0.063 mm to > 2.00 mm)	% Silt/Clay (< 0.005 mm to 0.063 mm)	TOC (mg/kg)	% Solids (% by weight)
SIL-00	12.5	87.4	18,000	42.5
SIL-01	19.3	80.6	19,000	38.5
SIL-02	17.2	82.8	19,000	48.6
SIL-03	52.2	47.8	15,000	50.9
SIL-04	90.0	10.0	7,700	72.1
SIL-05	8.6	91.4	20,000	34.9
SIL-06	5.9	94.1	20,000	33.9
SIL-07	12.7	87.3	17,000	36.9
SIL-08	11.7	88.3	19,000	36.3
SIL-09	17.1	83.0	22,000	34.2
SIL-10	16.1	83.9	19,000	36.3
SIL-11	9.1	91.0	22,000	30.4
SIL-12	17.8	82.2	20,000	32.7
SIL-13	19.3	80.7	21,000	36.2
SIL-14	12.4	87.6	21,000	31.5
SIL-15	97.0	3.1	7,500	78.8
SIL-16	8.4	91.6	7,500	30.8
SIL-17	9.4	90.6	20,000	34.2
SIL-18	6.2	93.8	20,000	35.0
SIL-19	9.2	90.8	21,000	34.2

Notes

TOC, total organic carbon

Table 4
Comparison of LWG RI Surface Sediment Samples to 2014/2016 Surface Sediment Samples

LWG RI Sample ID	Date Sampled	LWG RI Total PCB Result (µg/kg)	2014/2016 Sample ID	Date Sampled	2014/2016 Total PCB Result (µg/kg)	% Change
G696	11/30/2007	20.0	060	11/24/2014	15.7	↓ -22%
G385	10/29/2004	983.0	062	11/24/2014	609.4	↓ -38%
G425	10/7/2004	14.9	063	11/24/2014	47.3	↑ 217%
G430	10/22/2004	2.4	064	11/24/2014	48.5	↑ 1930%
G421	9/9/2004	555.4	065	11/24/2014	65.7	↓ -88%
G392	10/8/2004	74.5	066	11/21/2014	223.9	↑ 201%
BT022	12/8/2005	106.0	SIL-02	3/4/2016	290.4	↑ 174%
BT026	12/12/2005	210.0	SIL-13	3/4/2016	145.3	↓ -31%
G364	10/8/2004	148.0	SIL-04	3/4/2016	33.6	↓ -77%
G379	9/9/2004	380.0	SIL-10	3/4/2016	301.0	↓ -21%
G382	10/8/2004	446.0	SIL-09	3/4/2016	103.4	↓ -77%
G393	10/22/2004	2310.0	SIL-12	3/4/2016	423.0	↓ -82%
G397	8/24/2004	330.0	SIL-14	3/4/2016	72.3	↓ -78%
G402	9/9/2004	679.0	SIL-15	3/4/2016	66.4	↓ -90%
G415	10/22/2004	880.0	SIL-16	3/4/2016	69.8	↓ -92%
NA-4B	10/21/2004	159.0	SIL-17	3/4/2016	62.2	↓ -61%
PSY04	4/5/1998	116.0	SIL-19	3/4/2016	51.0	↓ -56%
PSY18	4/4/1998	253.0	SIL-03	3/4/2016	129.0	↓ -49%
PSY23	4/5/1998	43.0	SIL-00	3/4/2016	964.0	↑ 2142%
09R001	10/24/2002	144.5	SIL-18	3/4/2016	64.1	↓ -56%
N/A	N/A	N/A	SIL-01	3/4/2016	996	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	SIL-05	3/4/2016	48.3	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	SIL-06	3/4/2016	51.9	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	SIL-07	3/4/2016	81.1	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	SIL-08	3/4/2016	155.7	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	SIL-11	3/4/2016	230.9	N/A

Notes

N/A, not applicable

APPENDIX A

Sampling and Analysis Plan for Sediment Sampling

Sampling and Analysis Plan Sediment Sampling

**Swan Island Lagoon
Portland, Oregon**

Prepared by:

Geosyntec 
consultants

engineers | scientists | innovators

621 SW Morrison Street, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97205
Telephone: (503) 222-9518
Fax (971) 271-5884
www.geosyntec.com

Project Number: HPH100E

January 12, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1.0 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Previous Sediment Characterization Studies.....	2
1.1.1 2014 Sediment Sampling, Portland Harbor	2
1.2 Sampling and Analysis Plan Organization	2
2.0 PROJECT OBJECTIVES	3
3.0 PROJECT TEAM AND RESPONSIBILITIES	3
3.1 Project Planning and Coordination.....	3
3.2 Field Sample Collection	3
3.3 Chemical and Physical Analyses of Sediment Samples.....	4
3.4 Quality Assurance/Quality Control Management	4
3.5 Reporting	4
4.0 SAMPLE COLLECTION AND HANDLING PROCEDURES	4
4.1 Surface Sediment Sampling Scheme	4
4.2 Field Operations and Equipment	5
4.3 Positioning	6
4.4 Equipment Decontamination Procedures	7
4.5 Sample Containers and Volumes.....	7
4.6 Sample Transport and Chain of Custody Procedures.....	7
5.0 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.....	8
5.1 Quality Assurance/Quality Control	8
5.1.1 Chain of Custody	8
5.1.2 Limits of Detection.....	9
5.1.3 Sample Storage Requirements	9
5.1.4 Quality Assurance/Quality Control Samples.....	9
5.1.5 Laboratory Report.....	9
6.0 SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY DATA EVALUATION PROCEDURES	10
7.0 REPORTING	10
8.0 REFERENCES	11

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

FIGURES

Figure 1: Site Location

Figure 2: Proposed Sediment Sampling Locations

TABLES

Table 1: Proposed Sample Locations

Table 2: Sample Storage Criteria

Table 3: Analyte List, Quantitation Limits, Precision, and Accuracy Criteria for Sediment

1.0 INTRODUCTION

In 2014, Geosyntec participated in a sediment sampling program sponsored by a small Remedial Group (Group) to evaluate natural recovery for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) at the Portland Harbor Superfund site. The Group commissioned Kleinfelder to develop a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP), Quality Assurance Protection Plan (QAPP) and to execute the sediment sampling and chemical testing effort.

The Group's study collected over 125 surface sediment samples within the Superfund site between November 17 and December 3, 2014. Of the 125 samples, only six locations were located within Swan Island Lagoon (Figure 1). The results of the study indicate that the concentrations of PCBs throughout the Superfund site surface sediments are attenuating more rapidly than the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has estimated in their Feasibility Study (FS). In particular, three of the six Swan Island Lagoon samples had reduced concentration. The three Swan Island Lagoon samples that showed increased concentrations are near other known PCB source areas.

To build upon the Group's work in evaluating the use of monitored natural recovery and enhanced monitored natural recovery, additional sediment sampling is proposed to provide a more current and robust dataset within Swan Island Lagoon. The purpose of this SAP is to present the sampling approach and procedures that will be used to supplement the existing dataset within Swan Island Lagoon. To demonstrate that natural attenuation is ongoing, the objective of this study is to identify areas within Swan Island Lagoon that have been previously sampled from 2002-2007 during the Portland Harbor Remedial Investigation (RI) by the Lower Willamette Group (LWG 2012) and analyzed for PCBs.

Surface sediments will be collected and analyzed for PCBs in this study to compare to historical PCB results from the same locations in Swan Island Lagoon. If PCB concentrations are decreasing compared to past data, it can be assumed that sediment is depositing in Swan Island Lagoon.

As described in the Kleinfelder SAP and QAPP (Kleinfelder 2014a and 2014b), analytical and preparation methods will be performed in accordance with:

- EPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods (SW-846), Third Edition, Update V (EPA 2014);
- Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 22nd Edition (APHA, AWWA, and Water Environment Federation 2012); and

- ASTM International.

1.1 Previous Sediment Characterization Studies

A number of previous investigations were conducted within the Portland Harbor Superfund site by various environmental consultants and the EPA to assess site conditions and remediation alternatives. These previous investigations are summarized in the Kleinfelder SAP (Kleinfelder 2014a). A brief description of the 2015 Group study performed in the Portland Harbor Superfund site is provided below.

1.1.1 2014 Sediment Sampling, Portland Harbor

To address current PCB concentrations in surface sediments from the Portland Harbor study area and the upriver reach, Kleinfelder's study collected over 125 surface sediment samples between November 17 and December 3, 2014 (Kleinfelder 2015). The results of the testing program were submitted to the EPA in August 2015. As described in the project SAP, sediment sample locations were selected on a randomized grid to account for the range of PCB concentrations reported in previous studies including data used in the LWG RI/FS performed between 2004 and 2007 (Kleinfelder 2014a).

To assess current PCB sediment concentrations in the context of historical concentrations, the results of the 2014 PCB sampling were compared to total PCB concentrations reported from investigations performed in the LWG RI/FS. The 2015 Kleinfelder report concluded the following:

- A statistically significant decline in median total PCB concentrations in surface sediments of the Portland Harbor site has occurred over the last 10 years;
- The decline in PCB concentrations has been relatively consistent over each river mile in the Portland Harbor site and that natural recovery is occurring to a significant extent; and
- Substantial improvement in sediment quality has occurred, and Portland Harbor is less contaminated than it was in over a decade ago.

1.2 Sampling and Analysis Plan Organization

This SAP presents the project objectives in Section 2 and the project team and responsibilities are presented in Section 3, followed by discussions of sample collection methods, handling procedures, physical and chemical analyses, and data evaluation

procedures in Sections 4 through 6, respectively. Section 7 outlines the contents of the final sediment sampling report. Supporting information is provided in tables and figures. The QAPP developed by Kleinfelder for the Group Study will be followed for this sediment study (Kleinfelder 2014b).

2.0 PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the sediment sampling project are summarized below:

- Collocate surface sediment samples with previous studies to determine whether natural recovery of PCBs (i.e., PCB concentrations are decreasing) is occurring more rapidly in Swan Island Lagoon than previously projected by the EPA; and
- Determine whether or not upland source controls are sufficient within Swan Island Lagoon by looking at changes in surface sediment PCB concentrations.

3.0 PROJECT TEAM AND RESPONSIBILITIES

This sediment characterization project will include: (1) project planning and coordination; (2) field sample collection; (3) chemical and physical analysis of sediment; (4) Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) management; and (5) a final project report. Staffing and responsibilities for these tasks are outlined below.

3.1 Project Planning and Coordination

Mr. Keith Kroeger will be the overall project manager responsible for developing and completing the sampling program and for technical issues related to sampling and testing and preparation of the final project report. Mr. Howard Cumberland will be the Project Director responsible for providing senior technical review of all phases of the project.

3.2 Field Sample Collection

Mr. Kroeger will provide overall direction and supervision to the field sampling program including logistics, personnel assignments, and field operations. Mr. Kroeger will be responsible for ensuring accurate sample positioning; recording sample locations, depths, and identification; ensuring conformance to sampling and handling requirements, including field decontamination procedures; photographing, describing, and logging the samples; and maintaining chain of custody of the samples until they are delivered to the analytical laboratories. The Health and Safety Plan (HASP) developed by Kleinfelder for the Group Study will be followed for this SAP (Kleinfelder 2014c).

All personnel are required to review the HASP and understand the provisions, potential hazards, and required personal equipment.

3.3 Chemical and Physical Analyses of Sediment Samples

Ms. Alison Clements will be responsible for coordinating the chemical laboratory analyses of sediment samples. She will also instruct the laboratory to maintain required handling and analytical protocols, including detection limit requirements for sediment chemical analysis.

The Project Chemist at the analytical laboratory will be responsible for chemical analysis in accordance with the EPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods (SW-846), Third Edition, Update V (EPA 2014), Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 22nd Edition, and ASTM International analytical testing protocols and other applicable QA/QC requirements. A written report of analytical results and QA/QC data will be prepared by the analytical laboratory and will be included as an appendix in the final report.

3.4 Quality Assurance/Quality Control Management

Ms. Julia Klens Caprio will serve as QA Manager for the sediment testing program. She will perform QA oversight for the laboratory program. She will stay fully informed of laboratory activities during sample preparation and analysis. She will review the laboratory analytical and QA/QC data to assure data are valid and procedures meet the required analytical QC limits.

3.5 Reporting

Ms. Alison Clements and Mr. Kroeger will be responsible for the preparation of the final project report documenting the sediment sampling activities, analytical results, and interpretation of the results. Mr. Cumberland will provide senior technical review of the final project report.

4.0 SAMPLE COLLECTION AND HANDLING PROCEDURES

A description of the sample collection and handling and chemical analysis procedures are detailed below. Further details on sample collection and handling procedures are provided in the Kleinfelder SAP and QAPP, respectively (Kleinfelder 2014a and 2014b).

4.1 Surface Sediment Sampling Scheme

A total of 20 surface sediment samples will be collected within Swan Island Lagoon (Figure 2). The sampling vessel will navigate to the sample location using the onboard navigation system and the sample location coordinates. A hydraulic winch system will be used to lower and raise the grab from the river bed. Once retrieved, the sample will be visually analyzed for acceptability. Overlying water will be siphoned from the acceptable sample and the sample material will be removed from the grab system. Field logs and forms will be completed and include descriptions of the sediment texture and color; sample penetration depth and quantity recovered; water depth, sediment surface disturbance, and presence of debris. Once debris are removed from the sediment sample, the sediment sample will be transferred to a stainless steel bowl to be homogenized. The samples will be placed in analytical method-specific containers. Table 1 presents the proposed sampling locations. Table 2 provides specifications for sample containers, sample volumes, and holding times.

4.2 Field Operations and Equipment

The sediment surface depth (0 to 30 cm) represents the biologically active horizon and is the basis for characterizing sediments for the sampling event. This surface depth is consistent with the 2014 Group's sample depth and LWG RI/FS sample depths in Swan Island Lagoon. For this reason, a 0.1-m² Van Veen grab sampler will be used for collecting surface sediments. Collecting surface sediment using a Van Veen grab sampler causes minimal disturbance to the surficial layer while providing sufficient capacity for collecting larger volumes of sediment.

The surface sampling method is consistent with the EPA Methods for Collection, Storage, and Manipulation of Sediment for Chemical and Toxicological Analyses: Technical Manual – Chapter 3 (EPA 2001).

After retrieval of the sediment sample, the acceptability of each sample will be assessed against sample acceptability criteria. A sample will be considered acceptable if the following criteria are met:

- Sampler is fully closed without obstruction or blocking of its mouth;
- Sample sediment does not touch the top of the sampler;
- Overlying water is present and relatively clear;
- Sampler has retrieved a minimum of 20 centimeters of sediment;
- No evidence of sample sediment loss; and
- No evidence of channeling or washout on the sample sediment surface.

Sediment samples not meeting these criteria will be rejected and sample collection will be repeated. If an acceptable sediment sample cannot be collected at the proposed location after two attempts, the location will be moved within a 200-foot radius of the target location, where two additional attempts will be made. The Field Supervisor will confirm all equipment is in good working order prior to initiating the sampling program.

Field Documentation. As samples are collected, logs and field notes of sediment sampling activities and observations will be maintained in a project notebook. Included in this documentation will be the following:

- Estimated elevation of each sediment sample;
- Positioning coordinates;
- Date and time of sampling;
- Field descriptions of the sediment;
- Log of sample identification and compositing scheme;
- Chronological occurrence of events during sampling operations; and
- Deviations from the specifications of this SAP.

4.3 Positioning

The object of the positioning procedure is to accurately determine the positions of all sampling locations within ± 2 meters. This determination will be achieved by referencing each sampling location to the State Plane Coordinate System, Oregon North Zone and the Horizontal Datum: North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83) standard projection. Location information will be obtained using a global positioning system (GPS). Depths will be recorded to the nearest tenth of a foot.

The following parameters will be documented at each sampling location:

- Time and date;
- Horizontal location in state plane coordinates; and
- Water depth latitude and longitude.

These parameters will be measured using a combination of GPS and an electronic depth sounder. Positioning while sampling will be performed using the GPS sensor which is located directly above the load line for the hydraulic grab system. The GPS system will

provide inputs to an electronic chart plotting system and will guide the vessel to sample locations and record fixes as each sample is taken.

4.4 Equipment Decontamination Procedures

Sediment sampling equipment that comes in direct contact with the sample will be decontaminated prior to use and between each sampling event. All hand work (e.g., using stainless steel spoons for mixing the samples and filling sample containers) will be conducted with disposable nitrile gloves, which will be rinsed with distilled water before and after handling each individual sample to prevent cross-contamination. Clean equipment will be stored in a manner to prevent recontamination. Sampling equipment will be decontaminated according to the following procedure:

- Rinse with site water;
- Wash with a scrub brush using Alconox soap and water solution;
- Rinse twice with distilled water;
- Rinse with deionized water; and
- Dilute rinse waters with site water and discard into the river.

4.5 Sample Containers and Volumes

For each of the surface sample locations, approximately 16 ounces of sediment will be collected for physical and chemical analysis of bulk sediment. See Table 2 for container and sample size information.

Each sample container will be clearly labeled with the project name and number, sample location identification, type of analysis requested, sampling date and time, preservative type (if applicable), name or initials of person(s) preparing the sample, and referenced by entry into the logbook. The 2014 Kleinfelder QAPP discusses sample containers and preservation techniques in further detail (Kleinfelder 2014b).

4.6 Sample Transport and Chain of Custody Procedures

Containerized sediment samples will be transported to the appropriate laboratory for further processing and testing. Sample transport procedures will be as follows:

- Individual sample containers will be packed to prevent breakage and transported in a sealed ice chest or other suitable container. A sufficient amount of ice will be used to maintain a temperature of 4°C +/- 2°C.

- Each cooler or container containing the sediment samples for analysis will be delivered to the laboratory within 24 hours of being sealed.
- The shipping containers will be clearly labeled with sufficient information (name of project, time and date container was sealed, person sealing the container, and consultant's office address) to enable positive identification.
- Glass jars will be separated in the shipping container by shock absorbent material (e.g., bubble wrap) to prevent breakage.
- Ice will be placed in separate plastic bags and sealed. A sufficient amount of ice will be used to maintain a temperature of 4°C +/- 2°C.
- A sealed envelope containing custody forms will be enclosed in a plastic bag and taped to the inside lid of the cooler.
- Signed and dated custody seals will be placed across the openings on all coolers prior to shipping.

Upon transfer of sample possession to the designated laboratory, the custody form will be signed by the person(s) transferring custody. Upon receipt of samples at the laboratory, the shipping container seal will be broken, and the condition of the samples will be recorded by the receiver. Custody forms will continue to be used to track sample handling, including inter-laboratory transfer of samples, and final disposition.

5.0 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

The holding times and volume and storage requirements for physical and chemical testing are summarized in Table 2. The analytical methods and detection limit goals for sediment analyses are compiled in Table 3.

The surface sediment samples will be analyzed for grain size (ASTM D422-modified), PCBs/Aroclors (EPA Method 8082A), and total organic carbon (TOC) (SM 5310B-modified).

5.1 Quality Assurance/Quality Control

The following QA/QC procedures will be implemented during the project to ensure sample integrity and data quality. The 2014 Kleinfelder QAPP discusses QA/QC objectives, organization, and functional activities associated with the site investigation in further detail (Kleinfelder 2014b).

5.1.1 Chain of Custody

A chain of custody record for each set of samples will be maintained during sample handling and transport and will accompany sample shipments to the analytical laboratories. The chain of custody information that will continue to be tracked at the analytical laboratory includes sample identification number, date and time of sample receipt, analytical parameters, location and conditions of storage, date and time of removal from and return to storage, signature of person removing and returning the sample, reason for removing from storage, and final disposition of the sample.

5.1.2 Limits of Detection

The surface sediment samples will be analyzed according to the test methods and detection limit goals identified in Table 3.

5.1.3 Sample Storage Requirements

The surface sediment samples for physical and chemical testing will be maintained at the testing laboratory in accordance with the sample holding limitations and storage requirements listed in Table 2. Twenty-two sediment samples, including two duplicate surface sediment samples, will be maintained under proper storage conditions until the chemistry data are deemed acceptable by the EPA.

5.1.4 Quality Assurance/Quality Control Samples

Quality Control spike samples including matrix spike (MS) and matrix spike duplicate (MSD), laboratory control sample (LCS) and laboratory control sample duplicate (LCSD) (or blank spike/blank spike duplicate, and surrogates) will be performed at the analytical laboratory, as specified in Table 3.

5.1.5 Laboratory Report

A written report will be prepared by the analytical laboratory documenting the following activities associated with the analysis of project samples:

- Analytical results of QA/QC samples;
- Protocols used during analyses;
- Chain of custody procedures, including explanation of any deviation from those identified herein;
- Any protocol deviations from the approved sampling plan; and
- Location and availability of data.

6.0 SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY DATA EVALUATION PROCEDURES

Of the 20 sample locations proposed in Swan Island Lagoon, 14 of these locations are collocated with LWG RI/FS sample locations. Six of the 20 sample locations proposed are new sample locations in Swan Island Lagoon (i.e., not sampled during previous investigations). These six sample locations are proposed at the head of Swan Island Lagoon in areas that show a stronger tendency for deposition. Additionally, the six Swan Island Lagoon sample results from the 2014 Group study will also be included in the overall evaluation.

Sediment PCB concentrations detected in the sediment samples will be compared to the collocated LWG RI/FS data. If PCB concentrations are lower than the LWG RI/FS concentrations, it can be assumed that newly deposited sediments are covering the bedded sediments and reducing the overall risk to biological receptors. This line of evidence would demonstrate that newly deposited sediments are covering the bedded sediments and reducing the overall risk to biological receptors. If PCB concentrations are higher than the corresponding LWG RI/FS concentrations, there may be an ongoing PCB source within the Swan Island Lagoon. Sources could include private and City storm sewer outfalls discharging to Swan Island Lagoon, ongoing Shipyard activities, and/or sediments contaminated with PCBs being transported from outside the Swan Island Lagoon in the main stem of the River and depositing in the Swan Island Lagoon.

This evidence could be presented to the EPA, prior to development of the Site Conceptual Remedy, in an effort to encourage them to quantify and evaluate the ongoing effects of natural recovery within Swan Island Lagoon and the viability of monitored natural recovery as a component of the FS's active remedial alternatives.

7.0 REPORTING

A sediment characterization report documenting all activities associated with collection, sample handling and shipping, and physical and chemical analyses will be prepared. The chemical testing report from the analytical laboratory (including raw data) will be included as an appendix. At a minimum, the following will be included in the final report:

- Type of sampling equipment used;
- Protocols and procedures used during sampling and testing and an explanation of any deviations from the sampling plan protocols;
- Descriptions of each sample;

- Methods used to locate the sampling positions within an accuracy of ± 2 meters;
- Maps and tables identifying locations where the sediment samples were collected and reported in easting and northing to the nearest tenth of a foot on State Plane Coordinates and NAD83 coordinates in latitude and longitude;
- Chain of custody procedures used, and explanation of any deviations from the sampling plan procedures;
- Tabular summary of chemical testing results compared to LWG RI/FS data; and
- Interpretation of the results to assist in estimating the projected remedy costs.

8.0 REFERENCES

- American Public Health Association (APHA), American Water Works Association (AWWA), and Water Environment Federation 2012. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 22nd Edition. January 5, 2012.
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) 2001. EPA Methods for Collection, Storage, and Manipulation of Sediment for Chemical and Toxicological Analyses: Technical Manual. Office of Water. EPA 823-B-01-002.
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) 2014. Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods. U.S. EPA SW-846, Third Edition. Update V. July 2014.
- Kleinfelder 2014a. Sediment Sampling and Analysis Plan, Portland Harbor Superfund Site, Portland, Oregon. November 7, 2014.
- Kleinfelder 2014b. Quality Assurance Project Plan, Portland Harbor Superfund Site, Portland, Oregon. November 7, 2014.
- Kleinfelder 2014c. Sediment Sampling and Analysis Health and Safety Plan, Portland Harbor Superfund Site, Portland, Oregon. October 31, 2014.
- Kleinfelder 2015. Sediment Sampling Data Report, Portland Harbor Superfund Site, Portland, Oregon. June 1, 2015.
- Lower Willamette Group (LWG) 2012. Draft Portland Harbor Feasibility Study. March 2012.

NWMAR152488

FIGURES

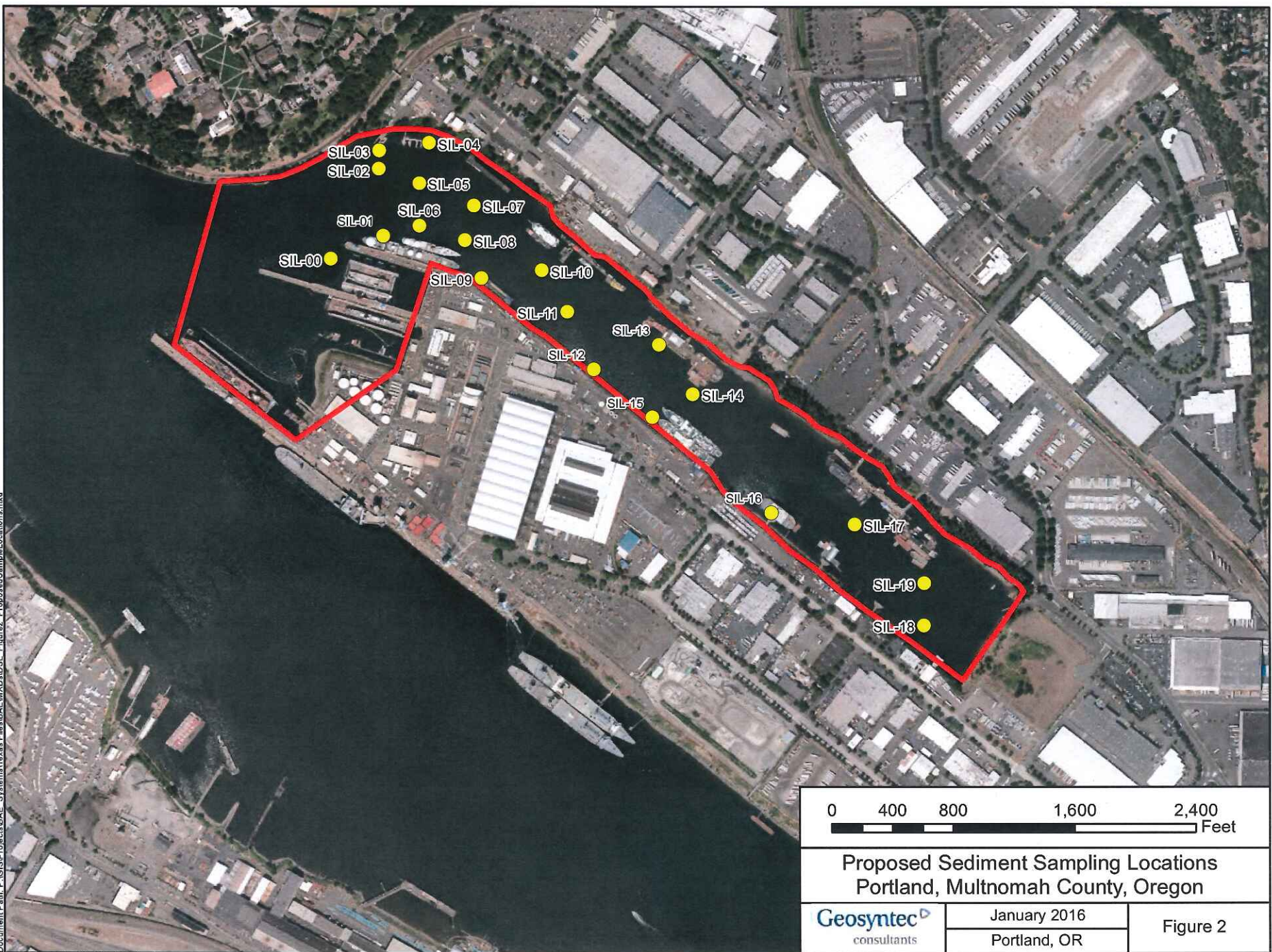


Document Path: C:\GIS Temp\BAE\W\XDS\DSL_Figure1_SiteLocation.mxd

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, i-cubed, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

NWMAR152490

Document Path: P:\GIS\Projects\BAE Systems\Texas\BAAEWX\SDSI_Figure2_ProposedSamplingLocations.mxd



Service Layer Credits: City of Portland

NWMAR152491

TABLES

Table 1
Proposed Sample Locations

Proposed Sample Identification	Latitude	Longitude
SIL-00	45.56843	-122.72417
SIL-01	45.56887	-122.72284
SIL-02	45.57008	-122.72299
SIL-03	45.57041	-122.72299
SIL-04	45.57057	-122.72172
SIL-05	45.56984	-122.72194
SIL-06	45.56906	-122.72191
SIL-07	45.56946	-122.72053
SIL-08	45.56883	-122.72073
SIL-09	45.56815	-122.72028
SIL-10	45.56833	-122.71874
SIL-11	45.56758	-122.71806
SIL-12	45.56655	-122.71733
SIL-13	45.56703	-122.71567
SIL-14	45.56615	-122.71476
SIL-15	45.56571	-122.71579
SIL-16	45.56404	-122.71267
SIL-17	45.56387	-122.71051
SIL-18	45.56208	-122.70867
SIL-19	45.56284	-122.70868

Table 2
Sample Storage Criteria

Sample Type	Analytical Holding Time	Preservation Temperature	Container Size
Grain Size	Not applicable	Ambient temperature	8-oz glass jar
Total Organic Carbon	14 days for analysis	Cool to $\leq 6^{\circ}\text{C}$, not frozen	8-oz glass jar
PCBs	14 days for extraction 40 days after extraction for analysis	Cool to $\leq 6^{\circ}\text{C}$, not frozen	8-oz glass jar

Table 3
Analyte List, Quantitation Limits, Precision, and Accuracy Criteria for Sediment

Analytes	Analytical Method	Reporting Limit	MDL	MS/MSD (%R)	MS/MSD (RPD)	LCS/LCSD (%R)	LCS/LCSD (RPD)
PCBs (µg/kg)							
Aroclor 1016	U.S. EPA Method 8082A	1.33	0.67	47-134	30	47-134	30
Aroclor 1221	U.S. EPA Method 8082A	1.33	0.67	-	-	-	-
Aroclor 1232	U.S. EPA Method 8082A	1.33	0.67	-	-	-	-
Aroclor 1242	U.S. EPA Method 8082A	1.33	0.67	-	-	-	-
Aroclor 1248	U.S. EPA Method 8082A	1.33	0.67	-	-	-	-
Aroclor 1254	U.S. EPA Method 8082A	1.33	0.67	-	-	-	-
Aroclor 1260	U.S. EPA Method 8082A	1.33	0.67	47-134	30	47-134	30
Aroclor 1262	U.S. EPA Method 8082A	1.33	0.67	-	-	-	-
Aroclor 1268	U.S. EPA Method 8082A	1.33	0.67	-	-	-	-
DCBP (surrogate)	U.S. EPA Method 8082A	-	-	44-111	-	-	-
Conventional Parameters							
Gravel (>2.0 mm)	ASTM D 422m	% of Total	-	-	-	-	-
Sand (0.063 mm - 2.00 mm)	ASTM D 422m	% of Total	-	-	-	-	-
Silt (0.005 mm < 0.063 mm)	ASTM D 422m	% of Total	-	-	-	-	-
Clay (<0.005 mm)	ASTM D 422m	% of Total	-	-	-	-	-
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	ASTM D 422m	% of Total	-	-	-	-	-
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	ASTM D 422m	% of Total	-	-	-	-	-
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	ASTM D 422m	% of Total	-	-	-	-	-
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	ASTM D 422m	% of Total	-	-	-	-	-
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	ASTM D 422m	% of Total	-	-	-	-	-
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	ASTM D 422m	% of Total	-	-	-	-	-
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	ASTM D 422m	% of Total	-	-	-	-	-
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	ASTM D 422m	% of Total	-	-	-	-	-
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	ASTM D 422m	% of Total	-	-	-	-	-
Total Organic Carbon (mg/kg)	SM5310B MOD	200	100	-	-	85-115	20

Notes

DBCP = decachlorobiphenyl, surrogate for U.S. EPA Method 8082A included in all samples (laboratory and field)

%R = percent recovery

RPD = relative percent difference

APPENDIX B

**Technical Memorandum, Dye Tracer Model
Simulations**

Technical Memorandum

Dye Tracer Model Simulations

Date: 29 December 2014
To: Howard Cumberland, and Scott Rowlands, Geosyntec Consultants
From: Rob Annear, Paul Hobson, and Brian Apple, Geosyntec Consultants
Subject: Geosyntec Project: HPH100B, Hydrodynamic Model, Task 3

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In order to better understand the transport potential of suspended particles in the Swan Island Lagoon (Lagoon), a particle tracking analysis was performed using the AQ-EFDC model (Model). The Model was used to simulate neutrally buoyant dye tracer particles with no settling velocities. A previous analysis into the depositional nature of the Lagoon estimated the average water velocities were approximately 0.0030 m/s within the Lagoon (Annear et al., 2014). These slow water velocities can temporarily or, in the case of particles with higher settling velocities, more permanently trap introduced suspended particles. The water velocities within the Lagoon were estimated to be greater during the flood tide rather than the ebb tide, which would suggest a greater propensity for the Lagoon to move suspended particles to the head of the Lagoon and deposit along the way (Annear et al., 2014).

The dye particle tracking analysis consisted of using the Model for two types of simulation scenarios: comparing particle transport between low, medium, and high flow regimes when the dye is introduced at the same location within the Lagoon, and comparing the dye transport when the dye is introduced at different locations in and around the Lagoon under the medium flow regime.

Under the various flow regimes, the dye was transported downstream along the northeast bank of the Willamette River (River). Transverse mixing was very limited within the main stem of the Willamette River due to the increased river flow water velocities, particularly during the high flow regime. The mixed semidiurnal tidal cycle has a noticeable effect on the hydrodynamics and, as a result, the transport of the dye within the Lagoon and the main stem River. During periods when the two high and low tides of the tidal cycle are approximately the same size, the water levels within the Lagoon do not fluctuate greatly and there is a delay in the transport of dye

within the Lagoon. When the two daily high and low tides are of markedly different sizes, the transport of dye was accelerated to the head or entrance of the Lagoon, respectively. However, under the various flow regimes, the dye concentration within the Lagoon persists at levels less than 0.5% of the initial concentration one month after injection.

The location of the dye injection had an effect on how and to what degree the dye was transported. If the dye injection occurred downstream of the Lagoon along the main stem of the Willamette River, the majority of the dye is transported rapidly downstream with minimal transverse mixing. During extreme flood tidal conditions, minor concentrations could migrate upstream and enter the Lagoon, persisting at very low levels (0.005% of initial concentration one month post-injection). Similarly, there is a potential for the dye to migrate into the Lagoon from upstream sources along the main stem of the Willamette River. One month after injection, there are higher residual dye concentrations in the Lagoon and the entrance of the Lagoon than in the main stem of the River or at the release location. After reaching the entrance of the Lagoon, it took approximately four days before the dye was transported to the head of the Lagoon. The dye concentrations at the head of the Lagoon are orders of magnitude lower than in the main stem of the River, but persist for a much longer period of time.

If the dye is injected directly into the Lagoon there is a tendency for the dye to be forced to the head of the Lagoon before slowly flushing out of the Lagoon after several additional days. The dye does not completely flush out of the Lagoon but rather equilibrates to a near constant value across the Lagoon, at less than 0.5% of the initial concentration. When the dye is injected on the Swan Island side of the Lagoon, the movement of the dye into the main stem of the Willamette River occurs more quickly and it takes longer for the dye to spread to the head of the Lagoon than if the dye is injected on the Mocks Bottom side. The model simulations show there is a small clockwise current within the Lagoon during ebb tides, so as the dye is transported to the head of the Lagoon if it's injected from the Mocks Bottom side and to the entrance of the Lagoon from the Swan Island side. This transport pattern persists to varying degrees when the other injection locations are simulated. This flow and current pattern is influenced by the orientation of the entrance of the Lagoon; as water flows into the Lagoon during flood tides it is forced towards the Mocks Bottom side and the head of the Lagoon. Even though the flushing of the Lagoon begins more quickly when dye is injected on the Swan Island side, the location of the injection point does not significantly alter Lagoon concentrations one month post injection.

The results of this particle tracking analysis are extremely conservative in nature due to the neutral buoyancy of the dye, particularly for dye injections directly into the Lagoon due to the low average water velocity which would facilitate the settling of the non-cohesive particle sizes.

The dye tracer approach to studying the fate and transport of sediment particles (or any attached chemical of interest, COI) in the water column represents a conservative approach since it assumes a neutrally buoyant particle that allows the dye to travel the most under the tidally varying flow conditions. The dye tracer results indicate that dye released into the Lagoon tends to linger much longer in the Lagoon before its transport downstream. In some cases when the dye is released into the Willamette River, depending on the release location, the dye can be transported into the Lagoon. If the sediment particles had an associated settling velocity then they would be expected to settle out more quickly and closer to their release point, but the COIs dissolved in the water column may be expected to behave more like the dye and potentially be transported further from the release point.

Overall the dye tracer model simulation further confirmed that the Swan Island Lagoon is a depositional environment and more specifically:

- Dye releases into the Lagoon tend to stay in the Lagoon, with some mass lost to the Willamette River but a lingering plume in the Lagoon. These results indicate the velocities are very low and tend to keep discharges of even light particles around. If the dye (sediment) particles were heavier than they would sink faster and remain in the Lagoon.
- Dye releases in the main stem of the Willamette River tend to follow the east bank of the River closely and in some locations circulate around to spread into the Lagoon. This further reinforces the concept that the Lagoon receives sediments and water quality constituents from the main stem of the River, depending on where the discharges occur.

INTRODUCTION

The main objective of the Task 3 analysis was to better understand the transport potential of suspended particles (and potentially associated COIs) under various flow conditions. The AQ-EFDC Model (Model) supports a Lagrangian trajectory subroutine that allows the simulation of neutrally buoyant particles, such as a theoretical dye tracer. Using this subroutine, dye tracer model scenarios were developed to simulate the release of individual dye injections at ten specific locations in Swan Island Lagoon and along the east bank of the Willamette River as shown in Figure 1. The modeled or simulated dye does not degrade or react with other constituents and the particles are neutrally buoyant, neither sinking nor rising in the water column. Therefore, the dye particles do not have a settling velocity unlike suspended sediments. Conceptually this is similar to the dissolved phase of water quality constituents that may be present in the water column. The dye injections at Locations 1-9 were modeled as 3-hour slug inputs of a constant dye concentration of 100,000 units to simulate stormwater outfall flow during a storm event; these injections were repeated every three months in the simulations. The injection at Location 10 was modeled as a 48-hour dye slug injection of a constant dye concentration of 200,000 units to simulate discharge to the river from the Ballast Water Treatment Plant (BWTP) at the Swan Island Ship Yard. Table 1 shows the shortened six month/one year time periods simulated in the Model. The shortened simulation periods were implemented due to a greater resolution of the flow regimes (shortened periods used daily average flows to determine timeframes rather than annual average flows) and a reduction in computational effort. The dye inputs were treated as singular events; only one location experienced an injection per model simulation.

Table 1: Simulation Time Periods.

Scenario	Flow Regime	Five-Year Time Period	Six-Month/One-Year Time Period
1	Low Flow	October 1, 2000 - November 7, 2005	April 1, 1992 – September 30, 1992
2	Medium Flow	October 1, 1991 - September 30, 1996	October 1, 2004 – September 30, 2005
3	High Flow	September 28, 1995 - September 30, 2000	October 1, 1998 – September 30, 1999

The dye injection locations correspond to the City of Portland outfalls (Locations 3-8 (Vogt, 2002), a private outfall (Location 9), the BWTP outfall (Location 10), or were selected to better understand the effects of a shoreline release into the main stem of the Willamette River (Location 1), or near the Lagoon's entrance (Location 2). The upstream extent for model output

on the main stem of the Willamette River was row #129 of the model grid for dye injection Locations 1-8, as notated by the white line in Figure 1. The locality of the dye injection Locations 9 and 10 necessitated the extension of the model output grid cells further upstream to row #118), as shown in Figure 1.



Figure 1: Dye injection point locations for tracer studies. The salmon colored area represents the extended model output cells for the tracer study. The white line represents the original upstream extent for model output.

MODEL SCENARIOS

In general, two model scenario types were investigated:

- 1) A comparison of dye concentrations using the same dye injection location between the flow regimes list in Table 1; and
- 2) A comparison of dye concentrations from the dye injection locations during the medium flow regime. The dye injections occurred independently of one another.

The two model scenario types illustrate transport of the dye during different flow regimes and from different locations in the Lagoon.

Comparison between Flow Regimes for Dye Releases at Location 8

Dye injections at Location 8 were simulated under the three flow regimes as listed in Table 1. The location was chosen due to its position in the middle of the Lagoon. The comparisons between the flow regimes were compared in January of each flow regime's respective simulation year, given in Table 1, because of the recurring nature of the slug injections in the simulations. The dye injections occurred every three months and after the first injection in January, there was zero dye concentration in the water column prior to the release, residual dye concentrations were present within the Model for the subsequent dye injections. These residual concentrations alter the spatial extent and magnitude of the concentration plumes of the newer dye slug injections, which made it difficult to accurately compare effects between the flow regimes.

Prior to conducting the comparisons between the flow regimes, an assessment was performed to verify the simulated hydrodynamics in the month of January 1992 were representative of the low flow regime, whose shortened simulation period began in April 1992 rather than the start of the water year in October 1991.. A comparison of the spatial and temporal dye concentration trends between the months of January and July, the month of the first dye injection in the shortened simulation period, in 1992 under the low flow regime demonstrated very little change, as shown in Figure 2 and Figure 3. Due to the similar trends and the generalized nature of the dye releases the use of the results from January 1992 were deemed acceptable as a surrogate for the low flow regime results.

The colors used in the time-series plot lines in the Figure 2 through Figure 5 correspond to the marker colors in the concentration gradient plot above the time series plot. The dye injection location is designated by the black color marker. Due to the large concentration of dye at the time of injection, a logarithmic scale was used for the vertical axis in the time-series plot. The magnitudes and overall trends of the dye concentrations at the various locations throughout the model domain are similar between the figures. One exception was the mid-channel concentrations lasted for a slightly longer timespan in July. This was due to the lower River flow rates, which made it more difficult to flush out dye during the ebb tide that had been transported upstream by the flood tide.

In Figure 3 through Figure 5, the time-series of dye concentrations at various locations throughout the Lagoon and the Willamette River are presented for the flow regimes over the month of January. Dye concentrations in the Lagoon (black, blue, and green line time-series)

were similar for the low and high flow regimes whereas concentrations within the Willamette River (brown and gray line time-series) were more similar for the low and medium flow regimes.

Under the medium flow regime, the dye took longer to spread from the injection location, as is evident in the time-series plots for the black, blue and green markers. At the beginning of January 2005 (medium flow), the two daily high and low tides were fairly consistent and the water levels within the Lagoon did not fluctuate greatly; unlike January 1992 (low flow) when the tide was increasing or January 1999 (high flow) when the tide was decreasing. These tides accelerated the spread of the dye (to the head of the Lagoon if the tide was increasing or towards the entrance of the Lagoon if the tide was decreasing), resulting in the observed temporal patterns. Therefore, for each marker, there was a noticeable lag in either the decrease or increase in dye concentrations. For example, at the injection location, it took approximately one and a half days for the concentration to drop to 100 units under the low and high flow regimes, whereas it took approximately four days under the medium flow regime.

Under the various flow regimes, the dye was transported downstream along the northeast bank of the Willamette River. The concentrations along the bank (as shown by the purple and light blue line time-series plots) varied between 1 - 10 units throughout the month. At the end of the month, dye concentrations along the northeastern bank of the River became fairly constant at 1 unit across the flow regimes. This value is 0.001% of the injection concentration of 100,000 units. The dye concentrations within the Lagoon exhibited slight variations for the different flow regimes as shown in Table 2.

Table 2: Average concentrations in the Lagoon and along the northeastern bank of the River (downstream of the entrance of the Lagoon) approximately one month and three months after the dye injection at Location 8.

Flow Regime	End of January		End of March	
	Lagoon (units)	NE Bank (units)	Lagoon (units)	NE Bank (units)
Low	50	1	7	0.1
Medium	240	1	120	0.4
High	100	1	20	0.1

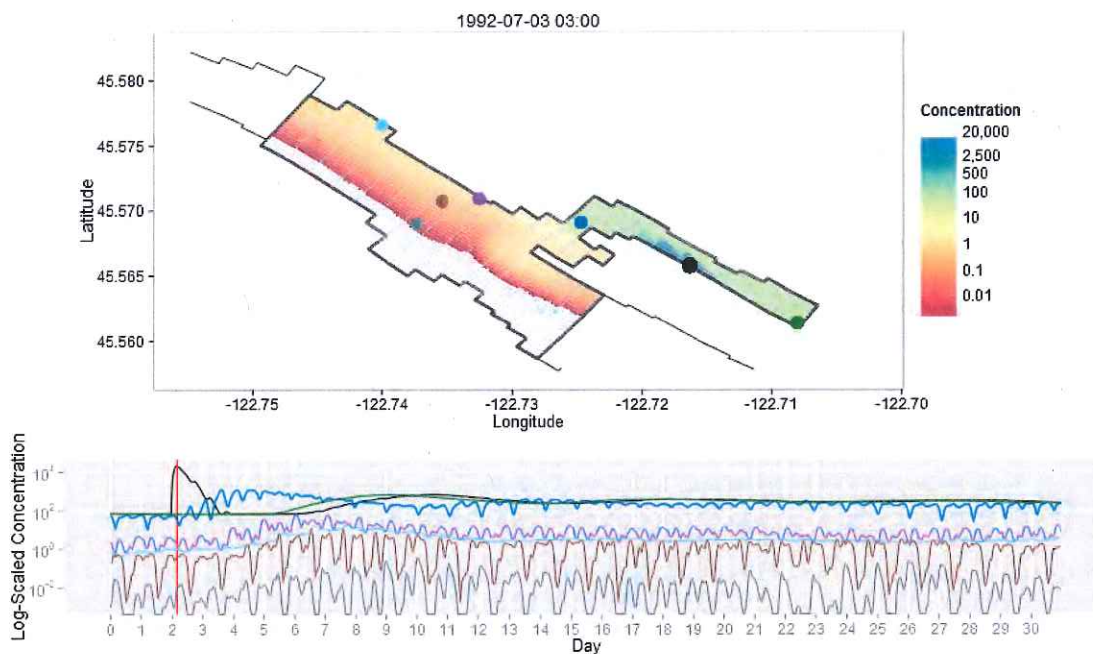


Figure 2: Dye concentrations at end of three-hour dye slug injection in July 1992 (low flow regime).

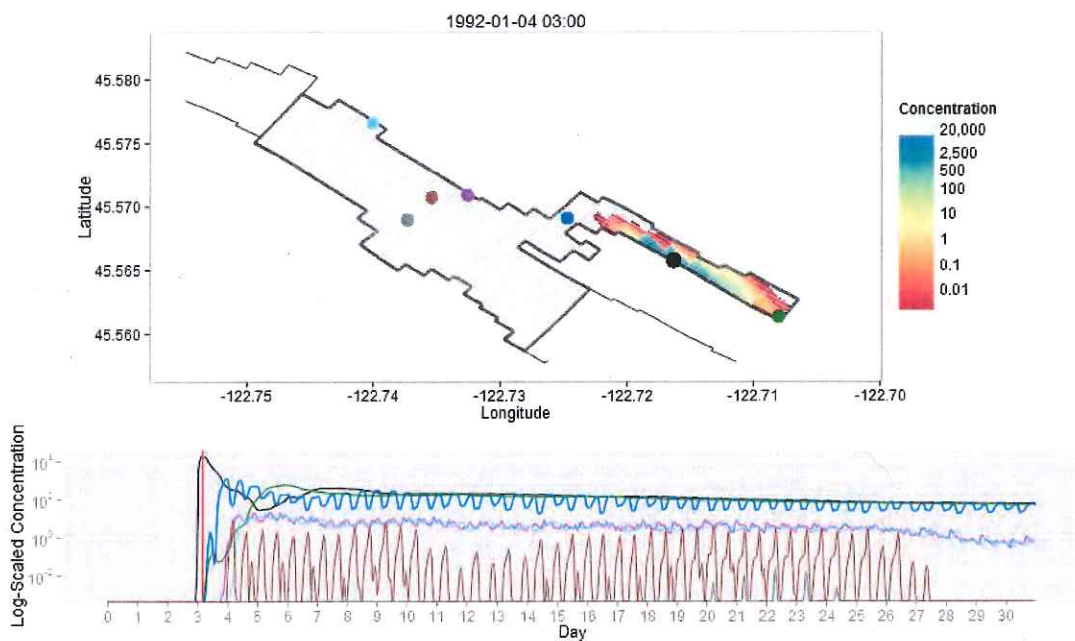


Figure 3: Dye concentrations at end of three-hour dye slug injection in January 1992 (surrogate for low flow regime).

Task 3, Dye Tracer Model Simulations and Analysis
29 December 2014
Page 9

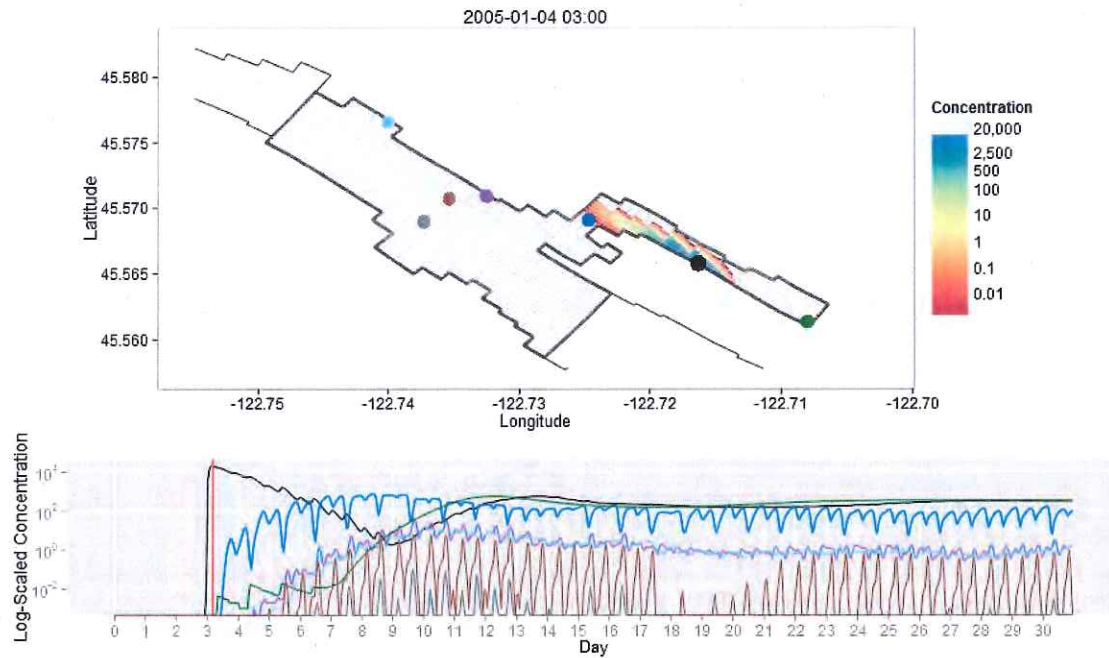


Figure 4: Dye concentrations at end of three-hour dye slug injection in January 2005 (medium flow regime).

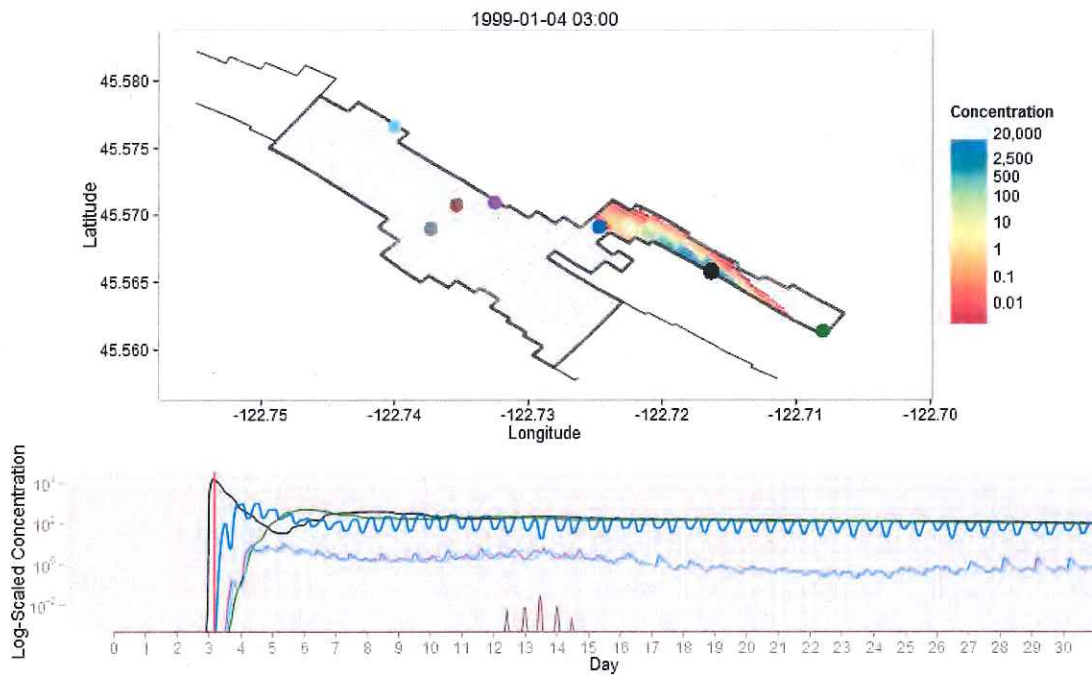


Figure 5: Dye concentrations at end of three-hour dye slug injection in January 1999 (high flow regime).

The Willamette River flow limited the degree of local transverse mixing; the line time-series for the brown and gray mid-channel marker locations in Figure 3 through Figure 5 illustrate the dye plume staying close to the River bank. Across the three flow regimes, the concentration at the brown marker location never exceeded 10 units as shown in Table 3. The average concentration during the low and medium flow regimes was approximately 0.2 units; the concentration dropped to 0.0001 units during the high flow regime. The dye concentrations at the gray marker location were negligible under the various flow regimes.

Table 3: Mid-channel concentrations per flow regime.

Flow Regime	Brown Marker		Gray Marker	
	Average Concentration	Maximum Concentration	Average Concentration	Maximum Concentration
Low	0.227	8.495	0.0001	0.019
Medium	0.187	6.075	0.001	0.098
High	0.0001	0.027	0	0

In order to better interpret the variations in the dye concentrations per flow regime, the model output was divided into four color coded regions, as shown in Figure 6. The average dye concentrations within each region were calculated at the end of the 3-hour dye injection and at one day, one week, one month, two months, and three months after the dye injection (Figure 7 through Figure 10). In general, the dye concentration trends are similar for the three flow regimes. The previously mentioned lag in the diffusion of the dye for the medium flow regime is apparent in Figures 8 and 9, but the main difference between the flow regimes is the retention of dye within the Lagoon during the medium flow regime as shown in Figure 7. Under this flow regime, the dye concentration in the Lagoon after one, two, and three months were approximately 290%, 500%, and 660%, respectively, higher than the concentrations for the high flow regime. The slower diffusion of dye and a strong flood tide explain the small spike in the upstream dye concentration after one week under the medium flow regime. The slower diffusion rate caused a greater concentration of the dye in the vicinity of the Lagoon and the strong flood tide moved the dye upstream.

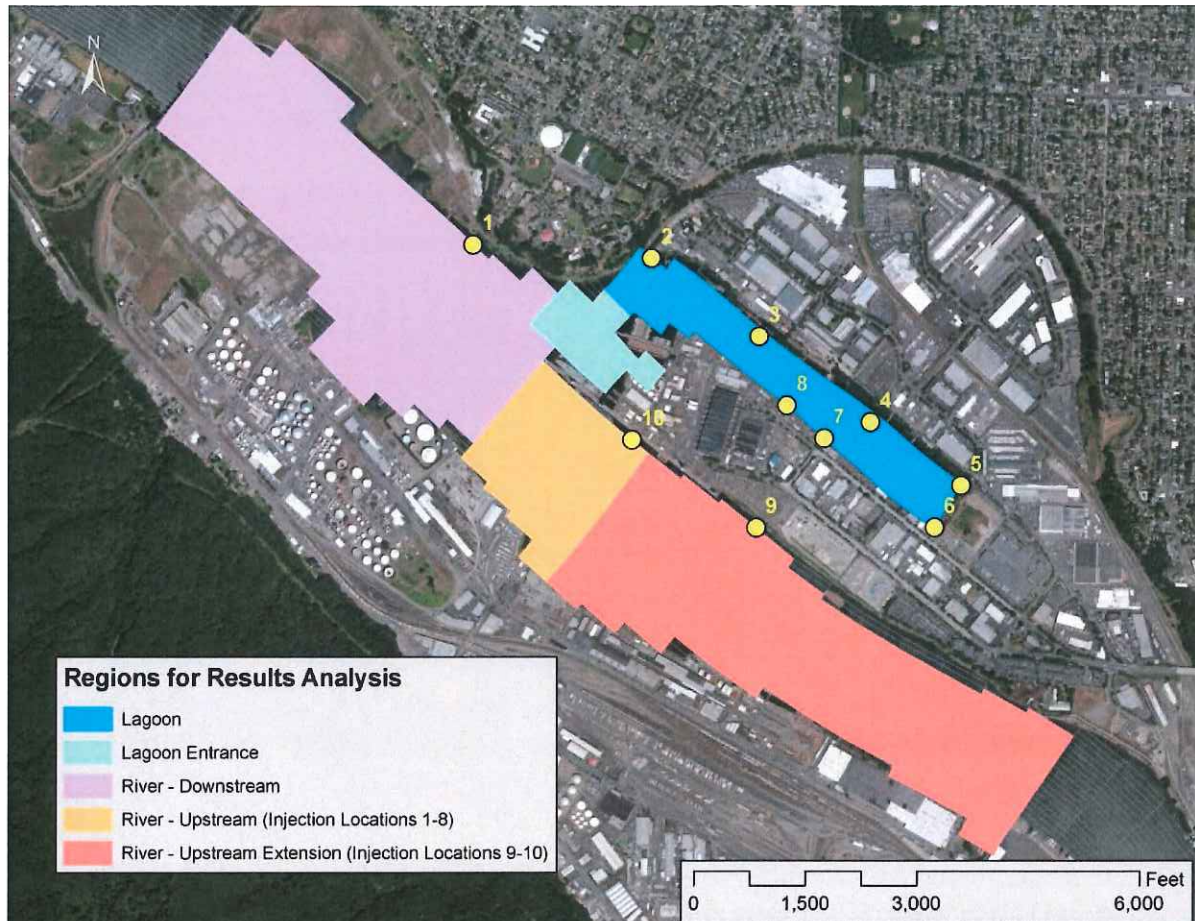


Figure 6: Regions for the average dye concentrations presented in Figures 7 through 10. The Lagoon, Lagoon entrance, and downstream regions were the same for the simulations. In computing the upstream average concentration (Figure 10), the orange region was used for simulations where dye was released at injection locations 1 through 8. For releases simulated at injection locations 9 and 10, the upstream region was extended to include both the orange and salmon regions.

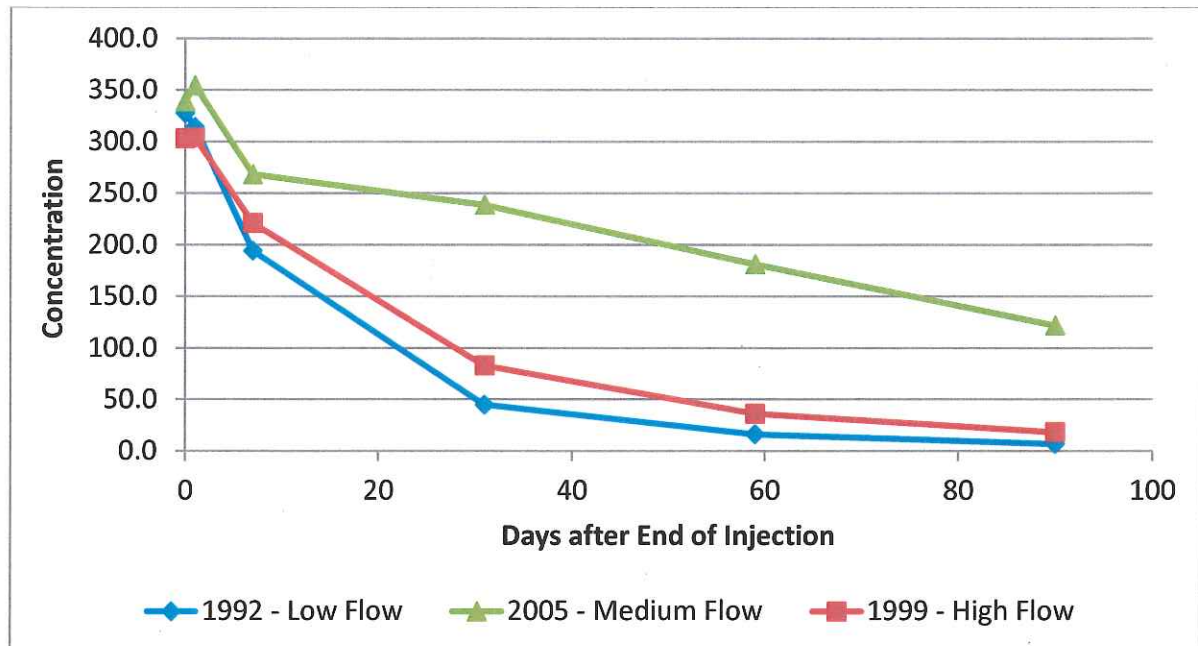


Figure 7: Average dye concentrations within the Lagoon per flow regime.

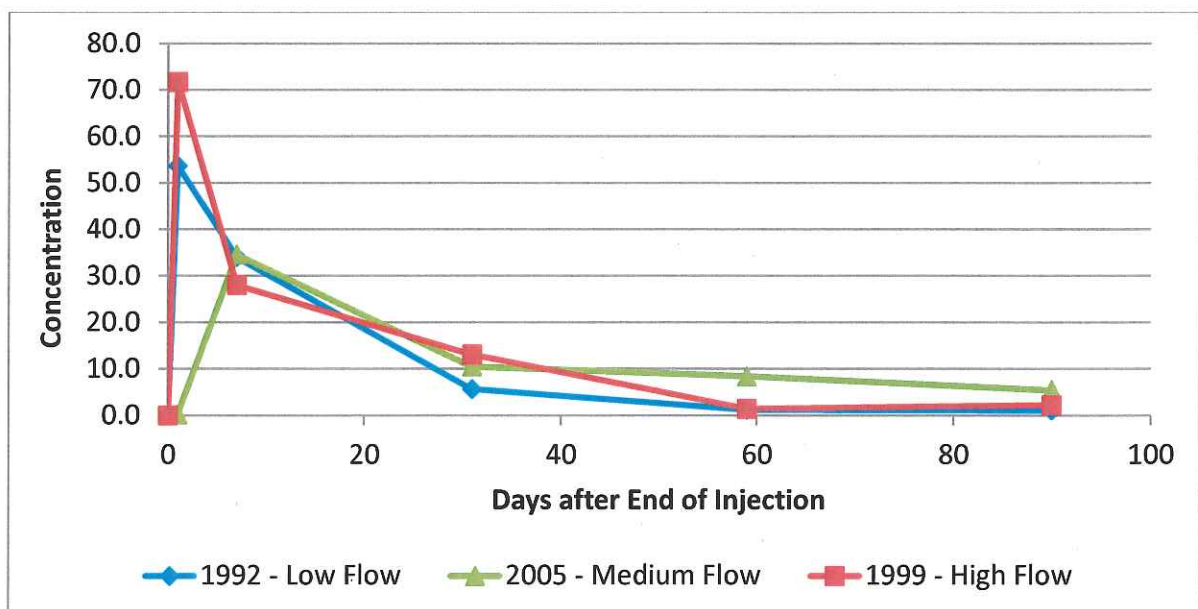


Figure 8: Average dye concentrations at the Lagoon entrance per flow regime.

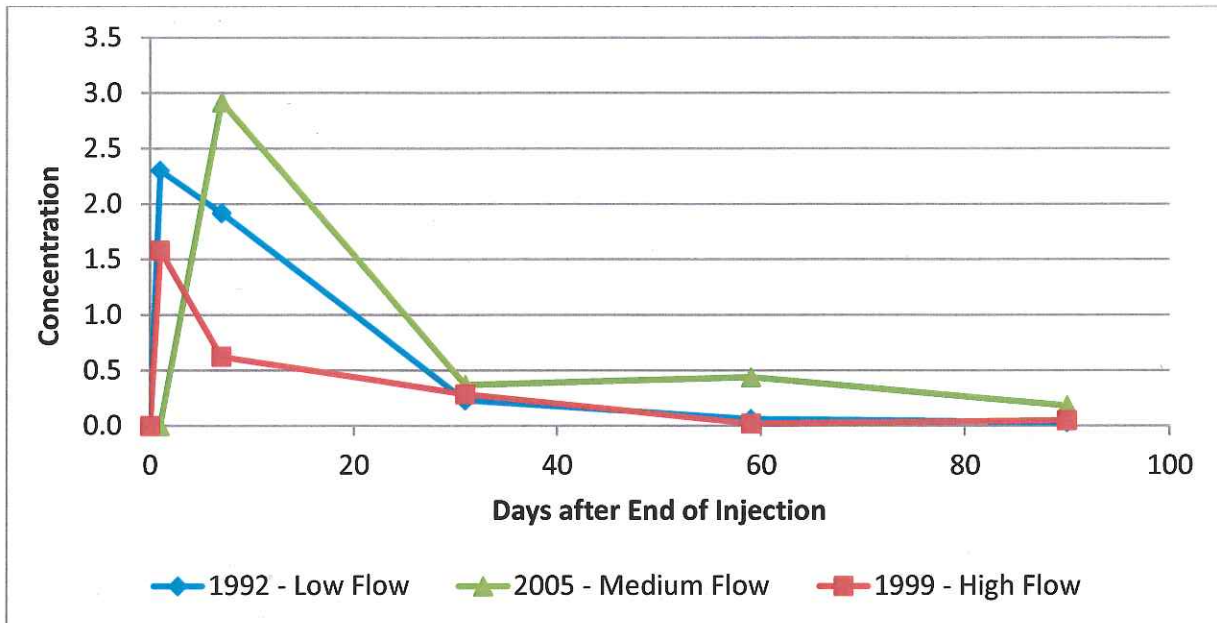


Figure 9: Average dye concentrations downstream of the Lagoon per flow regime.

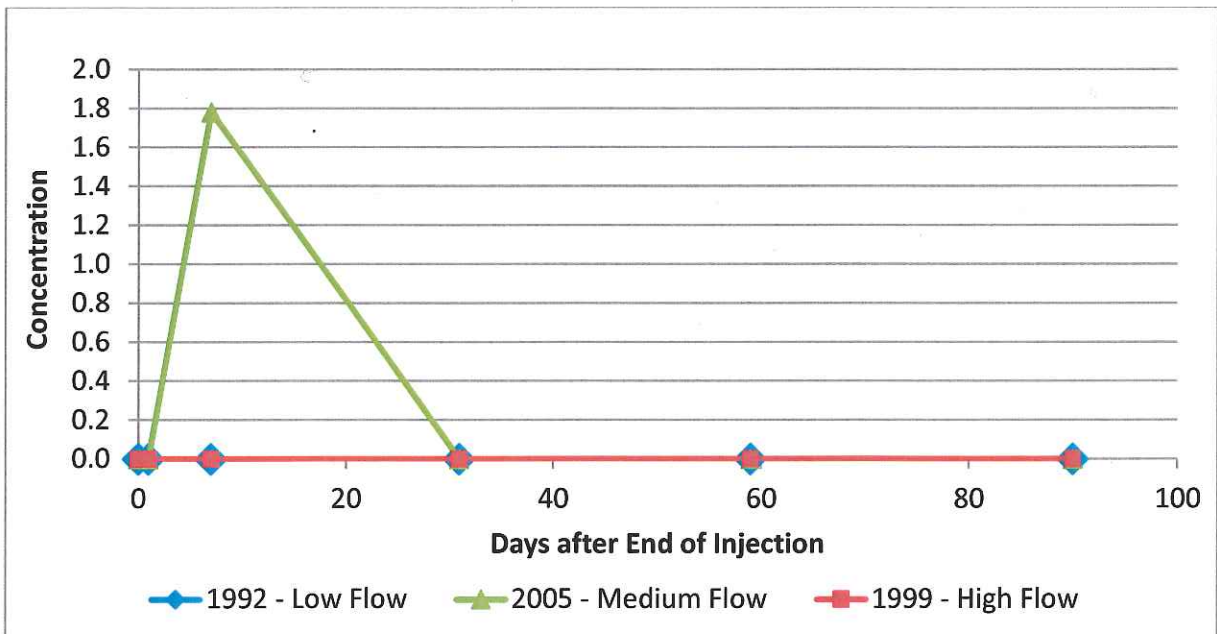


Figure 10: Average dye concentrations upstream of the Lagoon per flow regime.

The results of the first model scenario indicate the type of flow regime significantly altered the average dye concentrations in the Lagoon. Within the Lagoon, the medium flow regime consistently simulated average concentrations which were 100 - 150 units higher than the low or high flow regimes after one month due to the lower tidal influence during the medium flow regime. The largest average Lagoon dye concentration was approximately 350 units one day after the dye injection in the medium flow regime. Overall, the temporal patterns for the dye concentrations within the Lagoon were more similar between the low and high flow regimes, whereas those within the main stem of the Willamette River were more similar between the low and medium flow regimes. The similarities were due to the tidal cycle and magnitude of the Willamette River's flow, respectively. As previously mentioned, the timing of the semidiurnal tidal cycle caused a delay in the transport of the dye within the Lagoon during the medium flow regime, and illustrated the effect the tide has on the hydrodynamics within the Lagoon. The flow within the main stem River during the high flow regime was great enough to limit almost all transverse mixing, rapidly transporting the dye along the northeast bank of the River instead.

Comparison of Injection Locations under the Medium Flow Regime

The second type model scenario investigated was the comparison of the dye concentrations based on dye injection location under the medium flow regime. The medium flow regime was chosen as the conservative option, based on the higher average dye concentrations, in general, during the flow regime. Five of the ten injection locations are discussed below; the results for the remaining locations were too similar to those presented to warrant their own discussion and can be found in Appendix A. Location 10, corresponding to the BWTP discharge location, is one of those discussed. This injection location has a dye concentration two times what was used at the other injection locations and the dye injection lasted for 48-hours rather than three hours. The main result was an increase in the dye concentration found within the Lagoon at the end of January from approximately 2 units to 20 units in comparison to other main stem River injection locations.

For each injection location, several figures have been provided (Figure 11 through 71). First, an image delineating the locations of individual model cells where dye concentration time-series output is presented, followed by the color-coded time-series plots. In these plots, the time-series plot for the injection location is shown in black with a small gap occurring at day three. The gap is due to limiting the plotted concentration values so that variations in the dye concentration are distinguishable at the lower concentration levels. The maximum simulated dye concentration for each cell is also presented in the plots.

Next, a composite figure consisting of a dye concentration gradient plot and its related color-coded time-series plot is presented. The gradient plot is a visualization of dye concentrations

throughout the Lagoon and within the localized region of the Willamette River at the end of the 3-hour dye input. The time-series plot is a composite plot which illustrates dye concentrations at distinct cells for the entire month of January, not just an individual cell. Due to the large variation in dye concentrations simulated throughout the study area, the concentrations in the time-series plot are on a log-scale. The red vertical line in the time-series plots indicates the simulation time at which the spatial gradient plot was produced.

After the composite figure, three spatial gradient plots are presented which illustrate the spatial variation of dye concentrations within the study area at three specific points in time: one day, one week, and one month after the end of the dye injection. These plots are provided to better display the transport of dye over time.

Dye Injection Location #1

The individual model cell locations and associated time-series for the dye injection at Location #1 (IL1) that corresponds with a hypothetical outfall on the northeast bank of the main stem of the River downstream of the Lagoon are shown in Figure 11 and Figure 12. This location was chosen to investigate if dye could be transported from a downstream source into the Lagoon in a significant manner. As Figure 12 illustrates, dye was quickly transported downstream when released directly into the main stem of the Willamette River, resulting in the large spike in the green line time-series plot. Table 4 lists the sum of the dye concentrations by each spatial region shown in Figure 6. After one day, there was a 94% reduction dye concentration within the downstream region with an overall reduction of approximately 85%. The discrepancy in the two percentages is due to dye aggregating at the entrance to the Lagoon. Due to the flow of the Willamette River, transverse spreading of the dye was minimal, shown by the pink time-series plot in Figure 12, and the majority of the dye was conveyed along the northeastern bank of the Willamette River as shown in Figure 13 through Figure 16. During flood tide, a small amount of dye was transported upstream where it entered the Lagoon and persisted at very low concentrations, as shown by the blue time-series plot in Figure 12 and both the blue line and the brown line time-series plots in Figure 13.

The temporal patterns found in the composite time-series plot in Figure 13 were due to tidal fluctuations in Willamette River flow. Figure 15 illustrates the ability of these fluctuations to force dye upstream. In general, the average dye concentrations persist at very low levels a month after release: approximately 5 units within the Lagoon, 1 unit at the Lagoon's entrance, and 0.01 units within the main stem of the Willamette River, as shown in Figure 16. These concentrations equate to 0.005%, 0.001%, and 0.00001% of the release concentration, respectively. Therefore, the dye can be transported upstream but not in any significant quantities.

The temporal patterns and magnitudes of dye concentrations for injection at Location #9 were similar to this location and the figures for that location (Figure 66 - Figure 71) can be found in Appendix A.

Conclusion: Releases from this location would primarily migrate downstream along the bank and very minor concentrations could migrate upstream into the Lagoon during tidal events.



Figure 11: IL1 - Model cell locations of individual dye concentration time-series and associated time series plot colors.

Task 3, Dye Tracer Model Simulations and Analysis
 29 December 2014
 Page 17

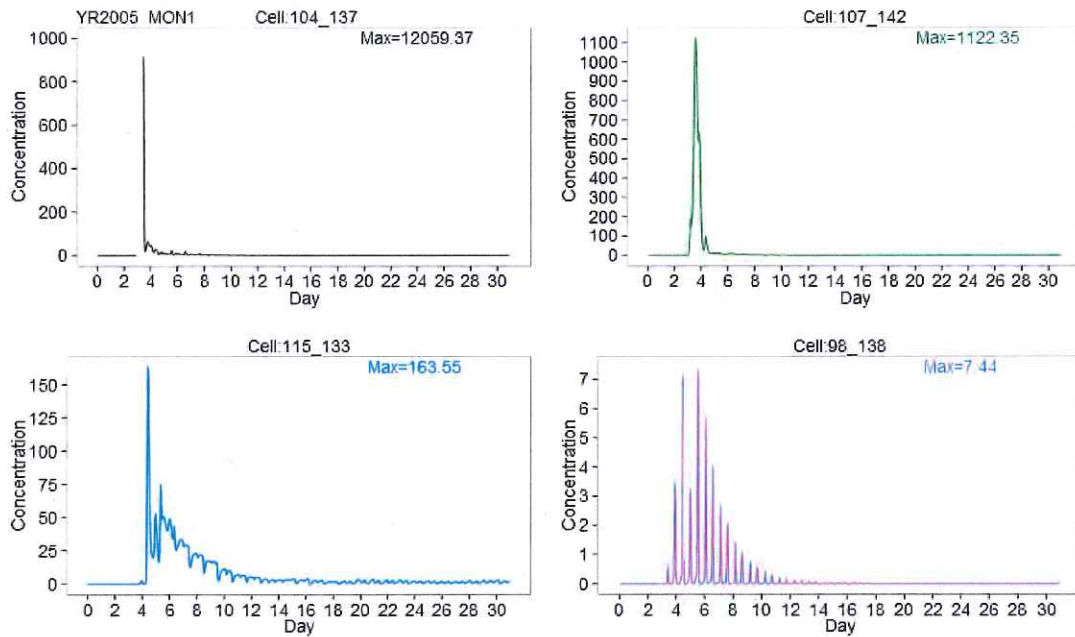


Figure 12: IL1 - Individual model cell dye concentration time-series.

Table 4: IL1 - Sum of dye concentrations within spatial regions at end of the 3-hour dye injection and one day after injection. A value of 'n/a' signifies no reduction in concentrations after the one day.

	Lagoon	Lagoon Entrance	River - Downstream	River - Upstream	Totals
End of Injection	0.00	0.00	37,368.57	0.00	37,368.57
1 Day After End	0.21	3,522.55	2,151.49	0.00	5,674.26
% Reduction	n/a	n/a	94.2%	n/a	84.8%

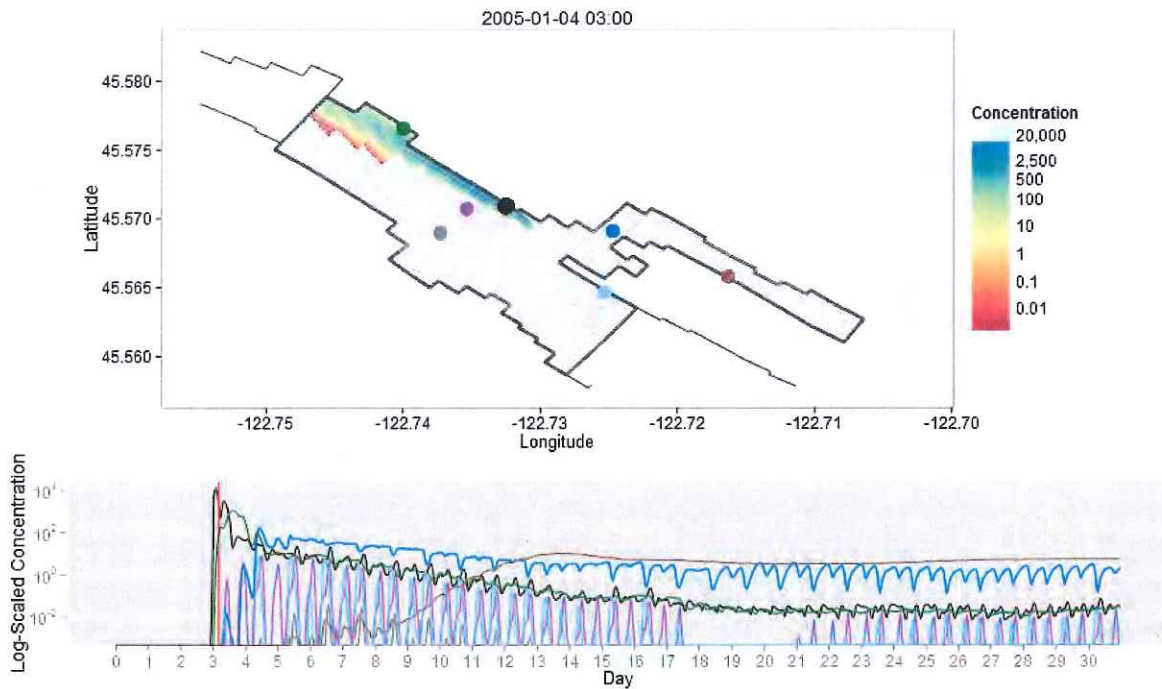


Figure 13: IL 1 - End of 3hr dye slug injection.

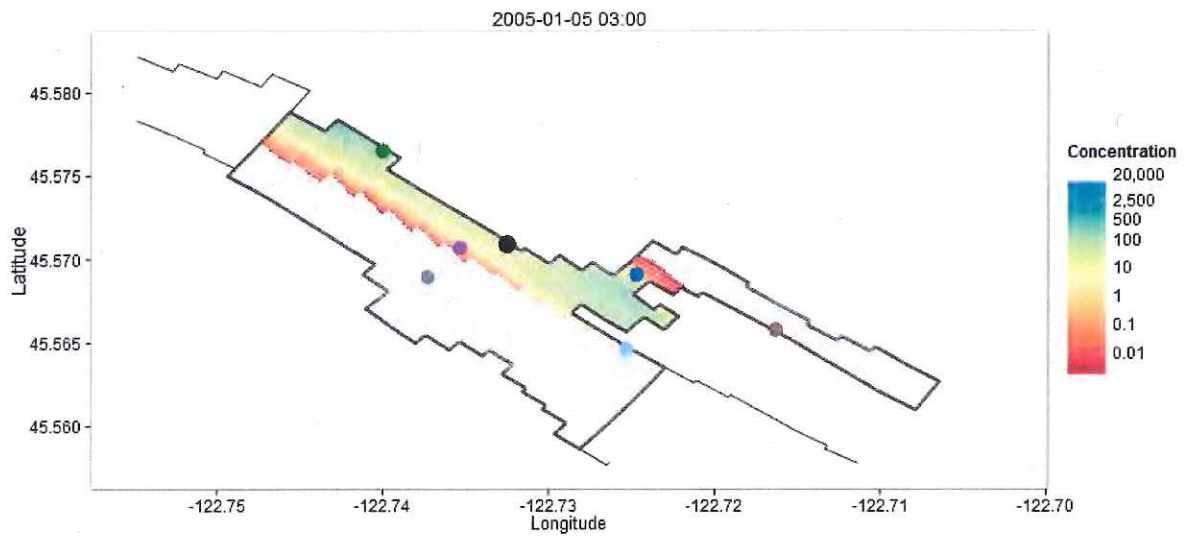


Figure 14: IL1 - 1 day after the dye slug injection.

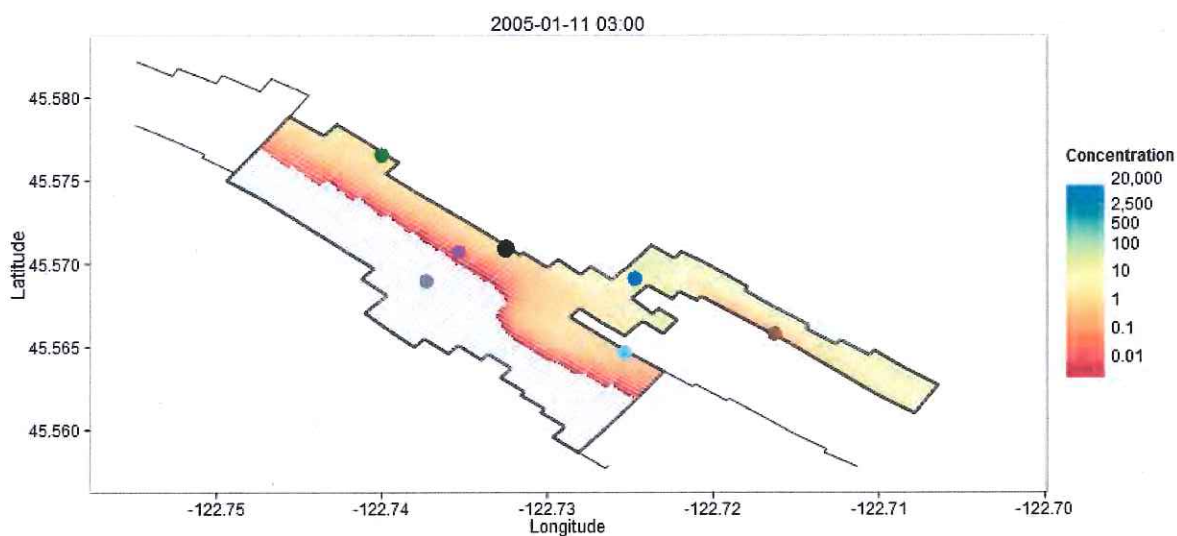


Figure 15: IL1 - 1 week after the dye slug injection.

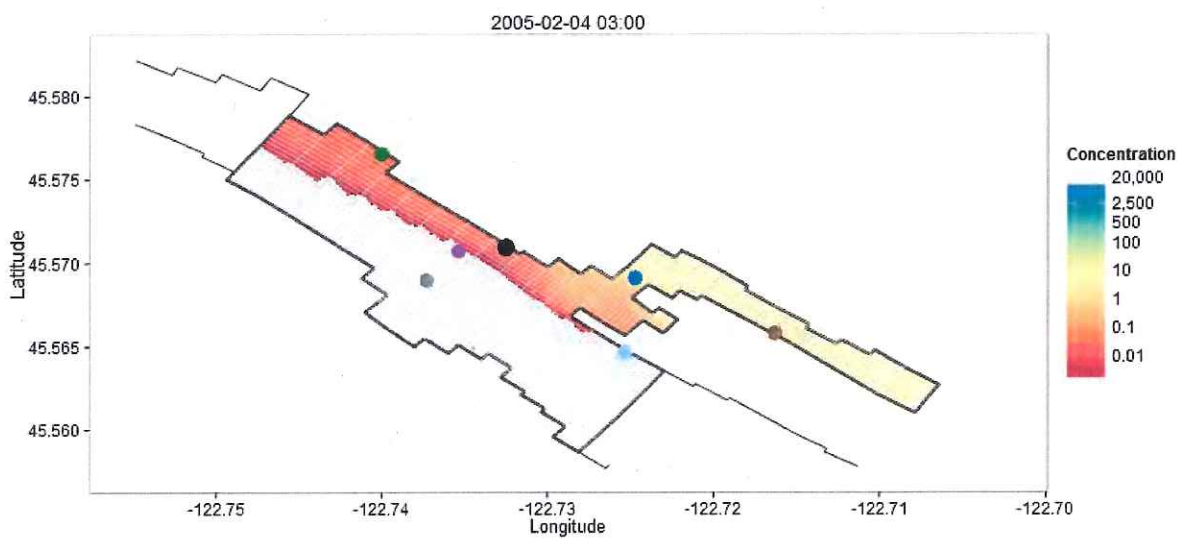


Figure 16: IL1 - 1 month after the dye slug injection.

Dye Injection Location #2

The individual model cell locations and the time-series plots for the dye injection at Location #2 (IL2), corresponds to a private outfall approximately 700 ft. northeast (NE) of the Lagoon's entrance, are shown in Figure 17 and Figure 18. IL2 was investigated to determine if the dye introduced at the Lagoon entrance would exhibit a greater transport potential than those introduced within the Lagoon proper. The majority of the dye was initially retained within the Lagoon before slowly flushing into the main-stem of the Willamette River and transported downstream, as shown in Figure 19 through Figure 22 and Table 5. According to Table 5, the overall percent reduction in dye concentrations after one day was 24.5%; this was a much lower reduction than was experienced under IL1. This was not unexpected since, as Figure 20 illustrates, the dye was just beginning to leave the Lagoon after one day.

When the dye is directly injected into the Lagoon, including the entrance, a secondary spike in the time-series concentration for that location occurred, as shown by the black time-series in Figure 18. This occurred due to the aforementioned movement of the dye around the Lagoon. The dye does not completely flush out of the Lagoon but rather equilibrates to a near constant value, as shown by the concentrations at the end of the simulation period for the black and green line time-series in Figure 19 which represent the dye concentrations at the head and entrance of the Lagoon, respectively. Similar to IL1, the dye moved along the northeastern bank of the Willamette River when transported downstream. Tidal variations were large enough to force small amounts of the dye upstream for a limited time as shown in Figure 21.

In general, the average dye concentrations a month after release were as follows: approximately 290 units within the Lagoon, 15 units at the Lagoon's entrance, and 1 unit within the main stem of the Willamette River, as shown in Figure 22. These concentrations equate to 0.29%, 0.015%, and 0.001% of the dye release concentration, respectively. The patterns and magnitudes of concentrations for injection Locations #3 through #8 were similar to this location and the figures for those locations (through Figure 65) are presented in Appendix A.

Conclusion: The dye release locations at the entrance of the Lagoon show dispersion and persistence of higher concentrations within the lagoon. Dilute dye concentrations migrate downstream along the bank.



Figure 17: IL2 - Model cell locations of individual dye concentration time-series and associated plot colors.

Task 3, Dye Tracer Model Simulations and Analysis

29 December 2014

Page 22

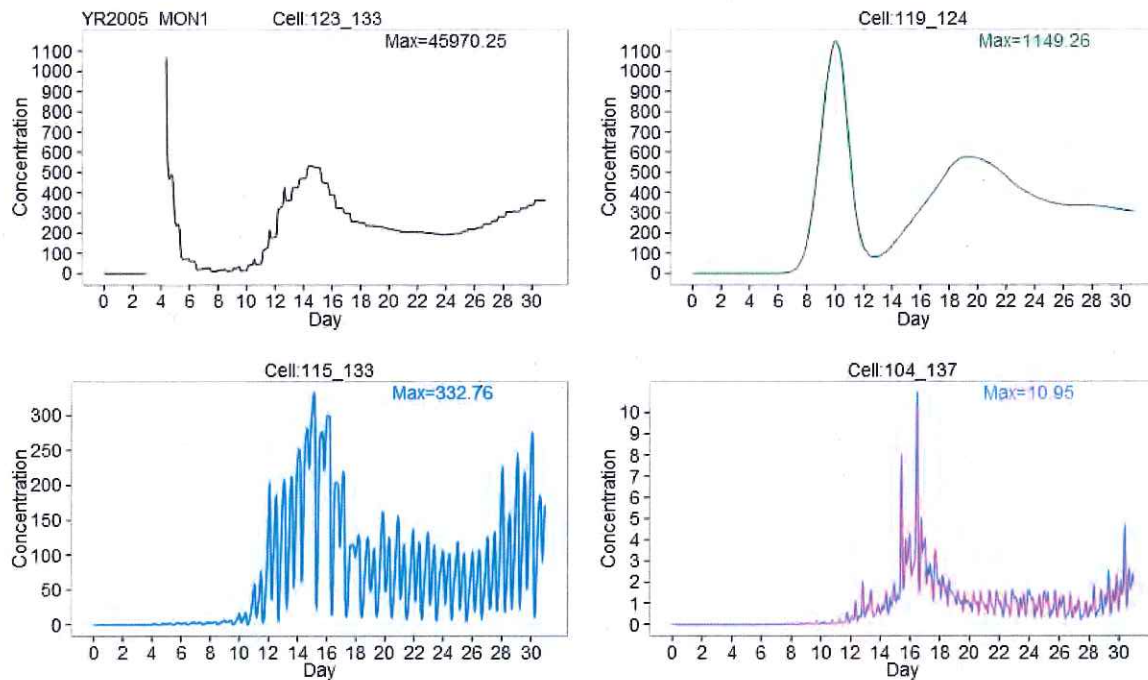


Figure 18: IL2 - Individual model cell dye concentration time-series.

Table 5: IL2 - Sum of the dye concentrations within explanatory regions at end of the 3-hour dye injection and one day after injection. A value of 'n/a' signifies no reduction in concentrations after the one day.

	Lagoon	Lagoon Entrance	River - Downstream	River - Upstream	Totals
End of Injection	47,383.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	47,383.20
1 Day After End	35,759.83	0.92	0.00	0.00	35,760.75
% Reduction	24.5%	n/a	n/a	n/a	24.5%

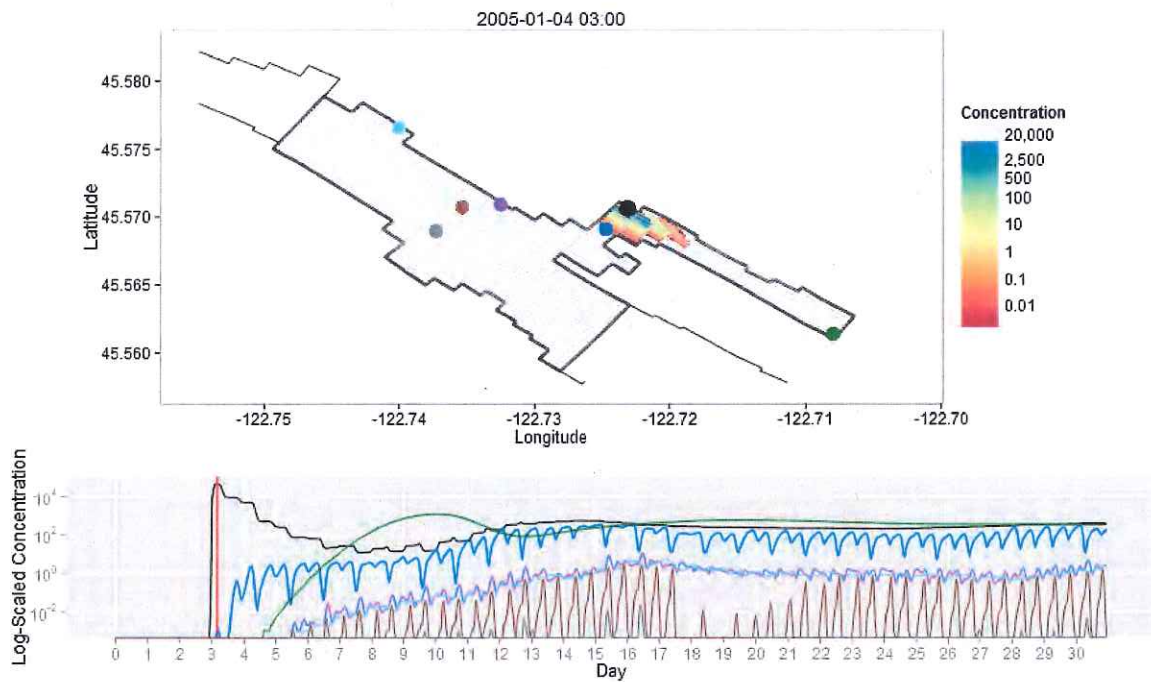


Figure 19: IL2 - End of 3hr dye slug injection.

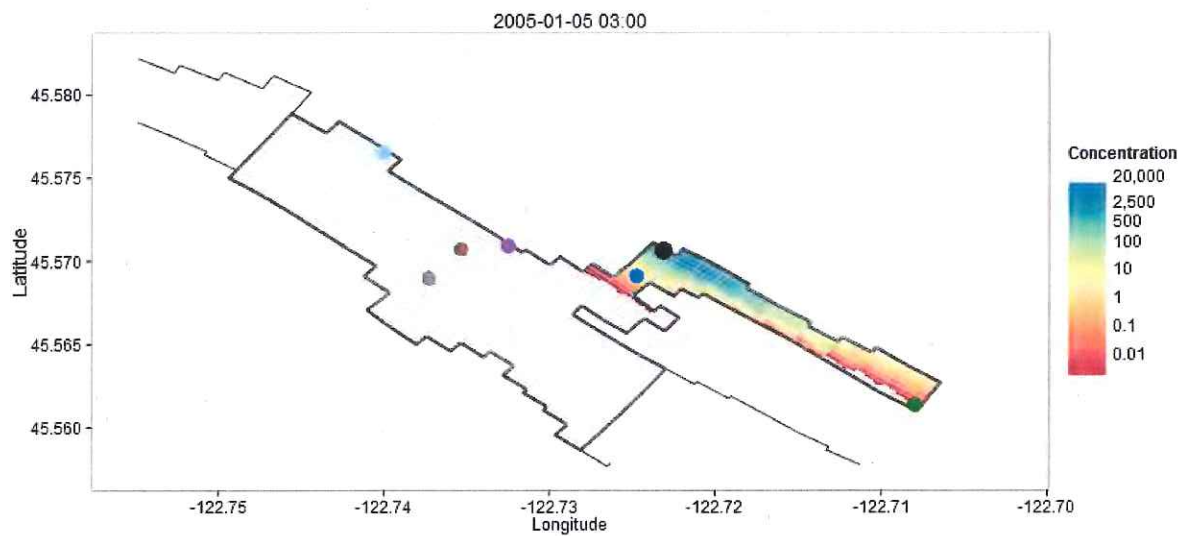


Figure 20: IL2 - 1 day after the dye slug injection.

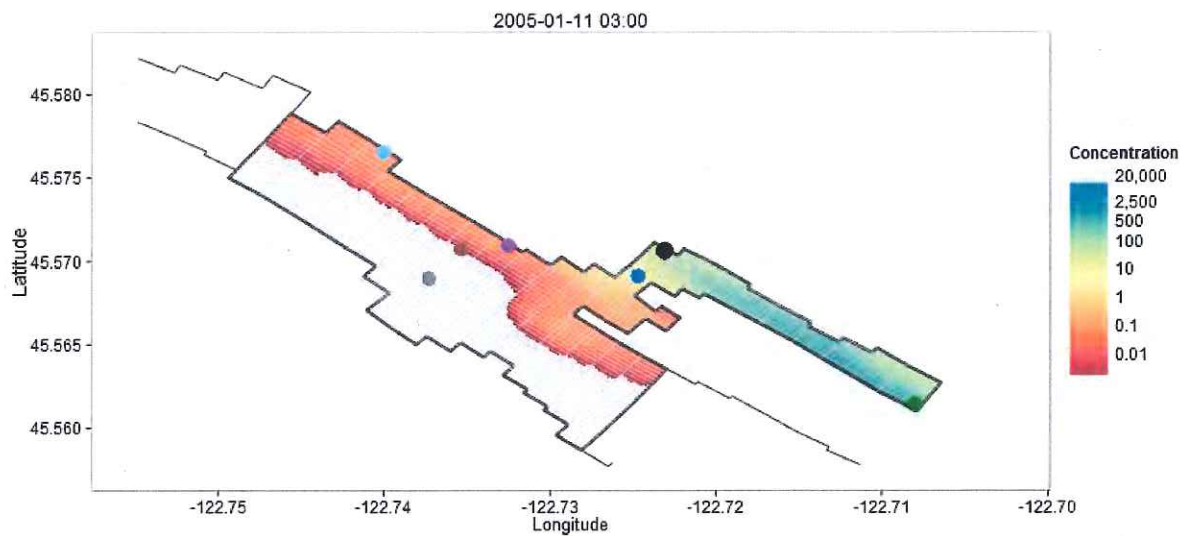


Figure 21: IL2 - 1 week after the dye slug injection.

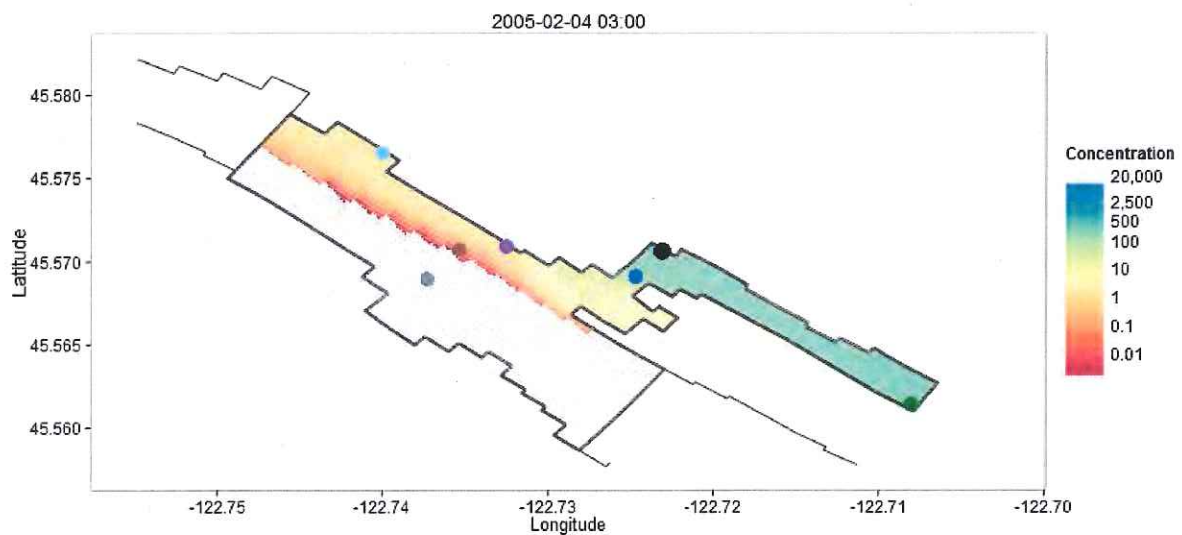


Figure 22: IL2 - 1 month after the dye slug injection.

Dye Injection Location #3

Dye Injection Location #3 (IL3) corresponds to the City of Portland's stormwater outfall (OFM-1) located approximately 2,300 ft. east-southeast (ESE) from the entrance of the Lagoon on the Mock's Bottoms side. The individual model cell locations and associated dye concentrations time-series for the IL3 injection location are shown in Figure 23 and Figure 24.

In Figure 24, the vertical scale on each plot is different to accurately show concentration changes over time at each location. Once again, the gap in the dye concentration time-series of the upper left plot is due to limiting the vertical concentration scale to 1,000 units in order to better visualize the concentration temporal patterns post injection. There is no actual gap in the model output. As Figure 24 illustrates, approximately three days or one week passed since the dye injection before a dye concentration was detected at the head or entrance of the Lagoon, respectively. The greatest flux of dye experienced in the main stem River was downstream of the Lagoon and occurred approximately 13 days after the injection.



Figure 23: IL3 - Model cell locations of individual dye concentration time-series and associated plot colors.

Task 3, Dye Tracer Model Simulations and Analysis

29 December 2014

Page 26

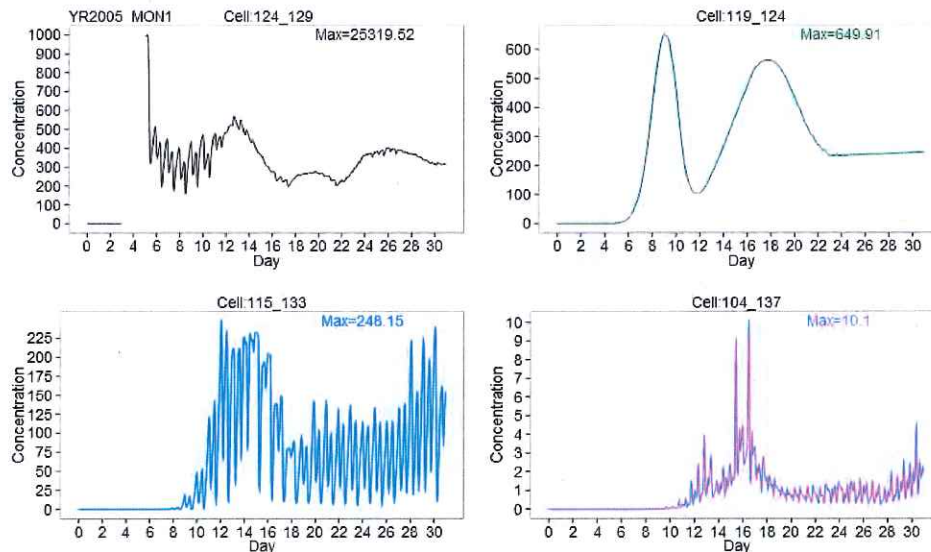


Figure 24: IL3 - Individual model cell dye concentration time-series.

Similar to IL2 location, the majority of the dye injected at IL3 was initially retained within the Lagoon before being slowly flushed into the main stem of the Willamette River and transported downstream, as shown in Figures 25 through 28. In addition, a secondary spike in the dye time-series concentration occurred, shown by the black and green line time-series plots in Figure 24. Approximately one week after the dye injection, the dye concentration reached a near constant value within the Lagoon, with slightly elevated concentrations in the middle of the Lagoon as compared to the entrance and head of the Lagoon, notated by the darker green coloring in Figure 27. Similar to IL1 and IL2, the dye plume moved along the northeastern bank of the Willamette River when transported downstream. Once again, tidal variations were large enough to force a small amount of dye upstream for a limited time as shown in Figure 27.

In general, the average dye concentrations a month after release were as follows: approximately 300 units within the Lagoon, 14 units at the Lagoon's entrance, and 1 unit within the main stem of the Willamette River, as shown in Figure 28. These concentrations equate to 0.30%, 0.014%, and 0.001% of the release concentration, respectively.

Conclusion: Dye release locations in the upper portion of the Lagoon show dispersion and the persistence of higher concentrations within the Lagoon similar to release locations at the entrance of the Lagoon. Dilute concentrations migrate downstream along the northeastern bank with very little transverse mixing in the main stem of the River.

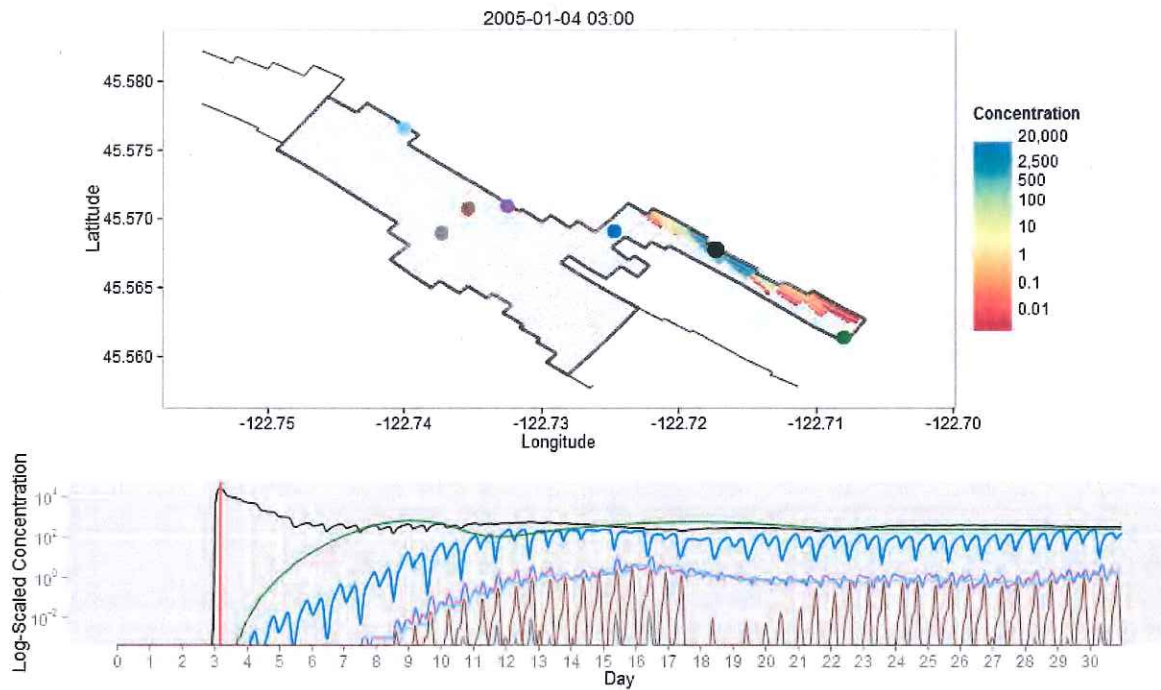


Figure 25: IL3 - End of 3 hour dye slug injection.

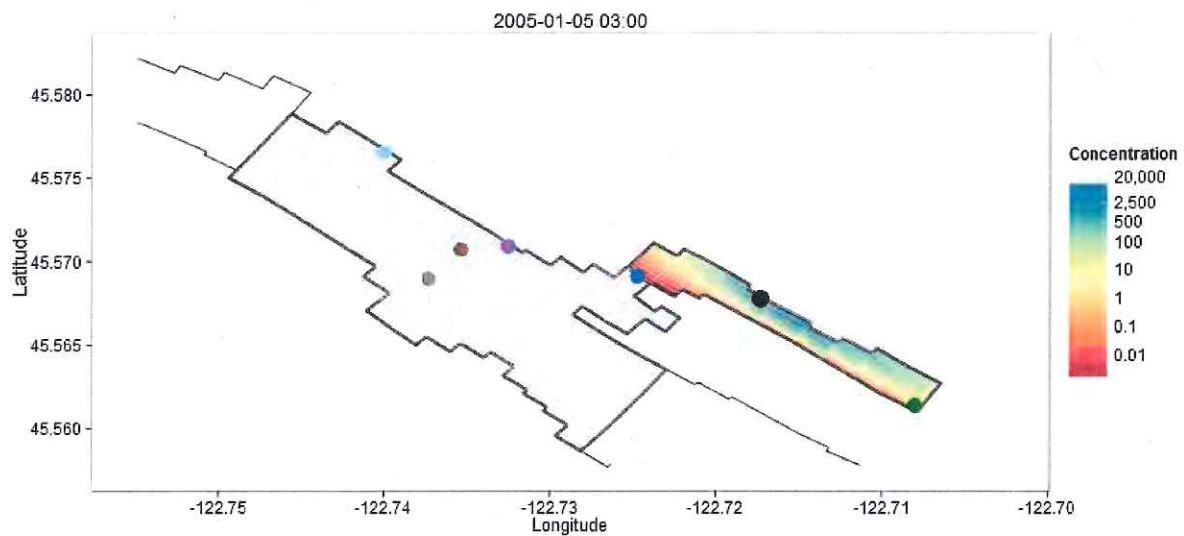


Figure 26: IL3 - 1 day after the dye slug injection.

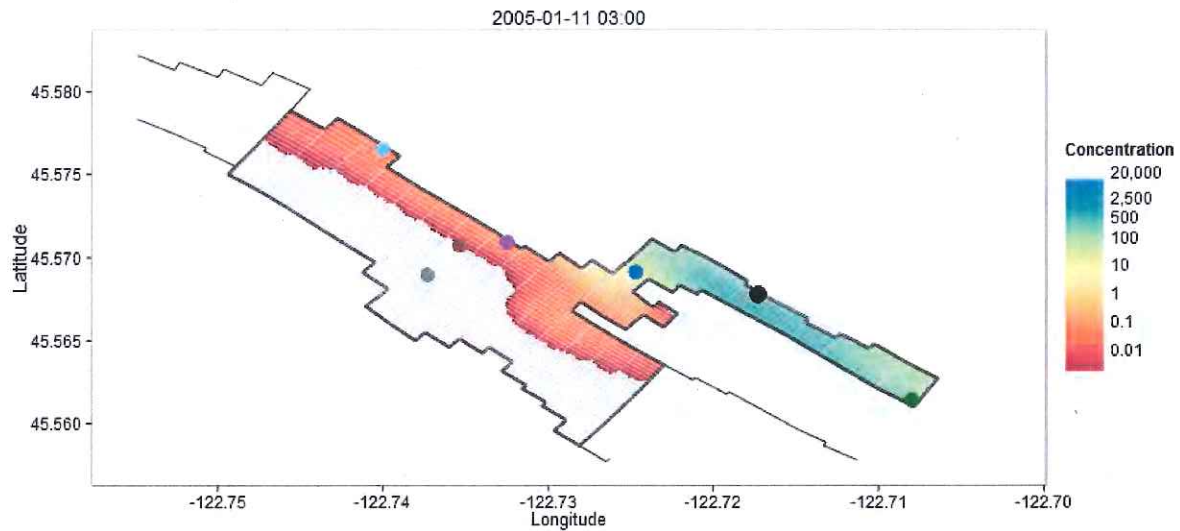


Figure 27: IL3 - 1 week after the dye slug injection.

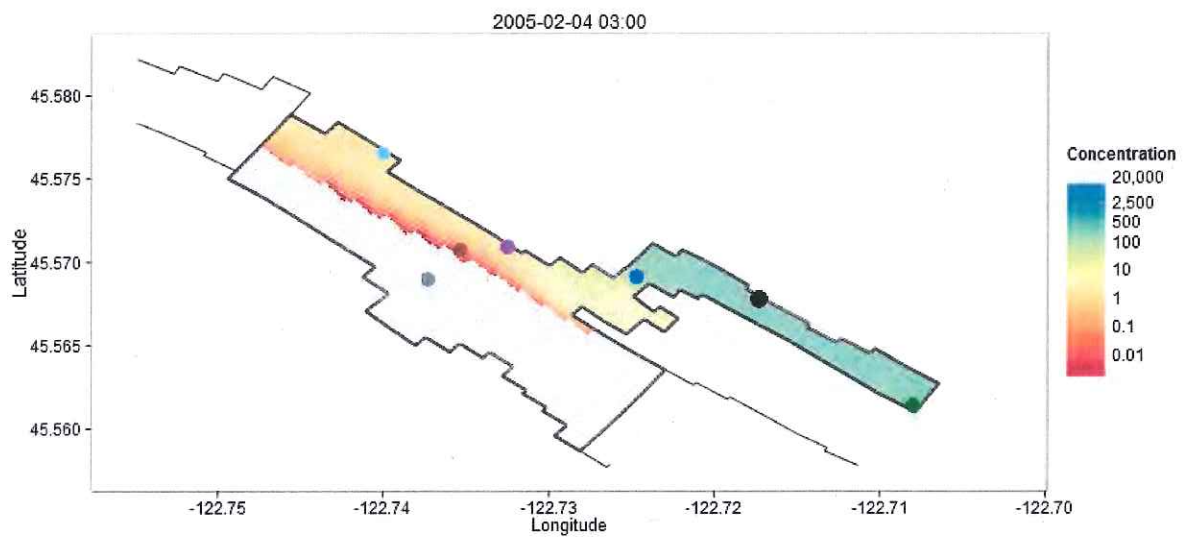


Figure 28: IL3 - 1 month after the dye slug injection.

Dye Injection Location #7

The dye Injection Location #7 (IL7) corresponds to the City of Portland's stormwater outfall located approximately 3,300 ft. southeast (SE) from the entrance of the Lagoon on the Swan Island side of the Lagoon. The individual model cell locations and associated dye concentration time-series for IL7 are shown in Figures 29 and 30.



Figure 29: IL7 - Model cell locations of individual dye concentration time-series and associated plot colors.

When the dye is injected on the Swan Island side of the Lagoon, the movement of dye into the main stem of the Willamette River occurs more quickly and it takes longer for the dye to spread to the head of the Lagoon. Comparing Figures 25 and 31 suggests there is a small clockwise current within the Lagoon during ebb tides, as the dye is transported to the head of the Lagoon from IL3 and to the entrance of the Lagoon from IL7. This clockwise current is exhibited in Figure 32, a plot of the simulated velocity vectors six hours after the end of dye injection. This pattern persists in varying degrees with the other dye injection locations, indicating the dye injected from the Mocks Bottom side of the Lagoon preferentially travels towards the head of the Lagoon while the dye injected from the Swan Island side travels towards the entrance of the Lagoon during ebb tides. The flow pattern is influenced by the orientation of the entrance of the

Lagoon; as water flows into the Lagoon during flood tides it is forced towards the Mocks Bottom side and the head of the Lagoon.

The accelerated transport of the dye out of the Lagoon is shown by comparing the timing of the dye concentration spikes in the blue and pink line time-series in Figures 24 and 30. In Figure 24, the maximum dye concentrations occur on day 15 and 16, approximately, for model cells at the entrance of the Lagoon and downstream of the Lagoon, respectively. In Figure 30, these concentrations occur on day 9 and 11. Even though the flushing of the Lagoon begins more quickly when the dye is injected on the Swan Island side, the equilibrated Lagoon concentrations one month after the dye injection do not significantly vary between the IL3 and IL7 dye injection simulations. However, the secondary spike in dye concentrations notated in the green line time-series at IL2 and IL3 is not seen at IL7.

Conclusion: The dye release locations on the Swan Island side of the Lagoon experience accelerated transport out of the Lagoon and a longer travel time to the head of the Lagoon compared to dye released on the Mocks Bottom side of the Lagoon. The dye transport suggests there is a minor clockwise current within the Lagoon, particularly during ebb tides.

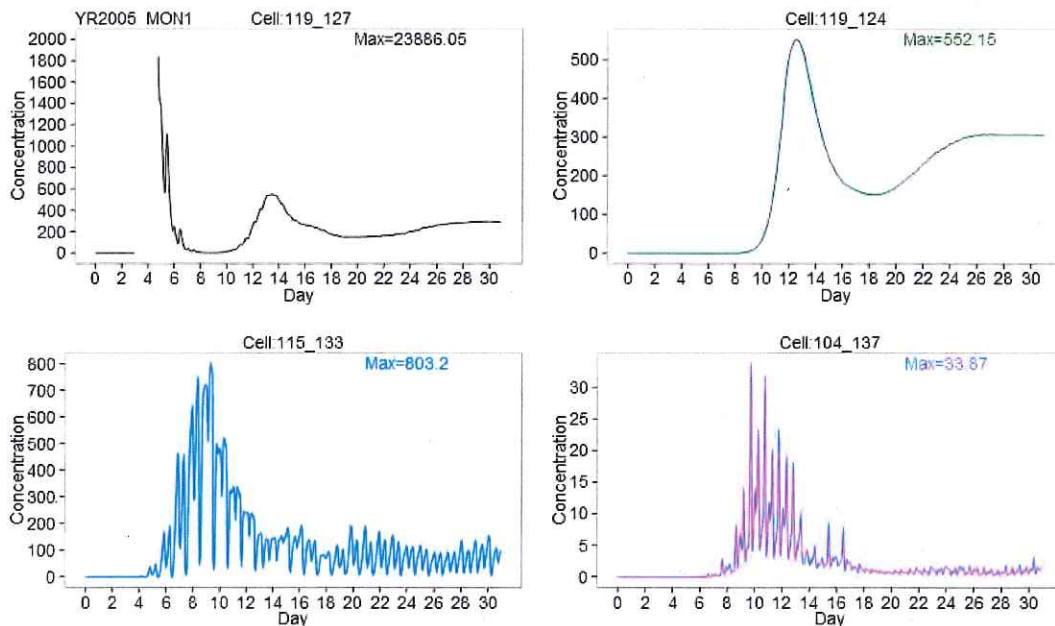


Figure 30: IL7 - Individual model cell dye concentration time-series.

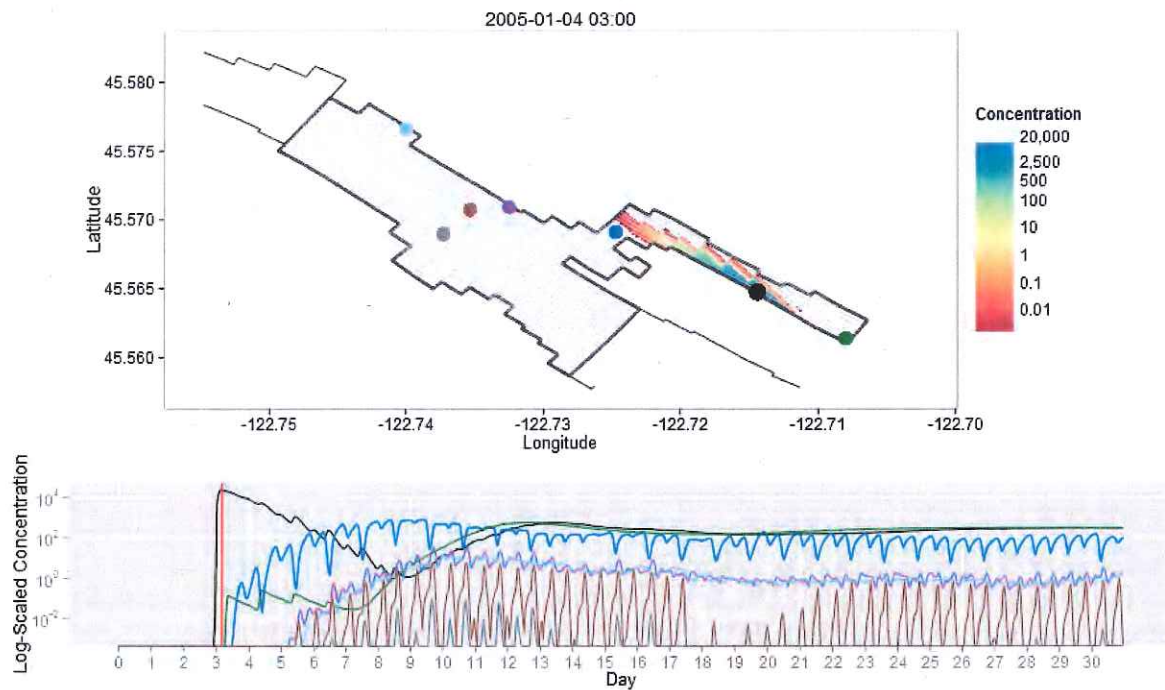


Figure 31: IL7 - End of 3hr dye slug injection.

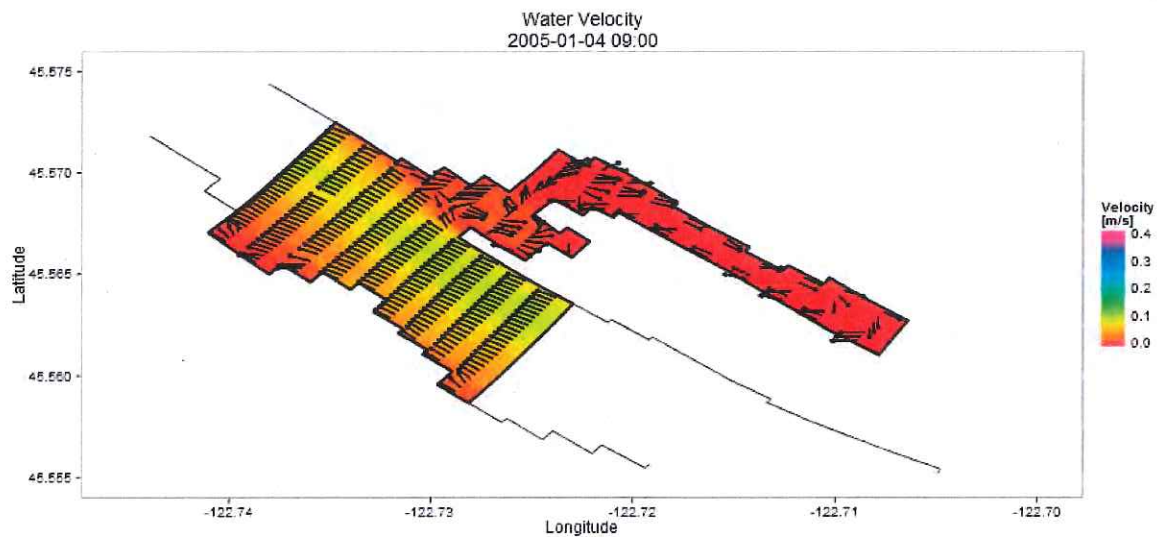


Figure 32: Simulated water velocity vectors at 9am on January 4, 2005 illustrating the clockwise current within the Lagoon.

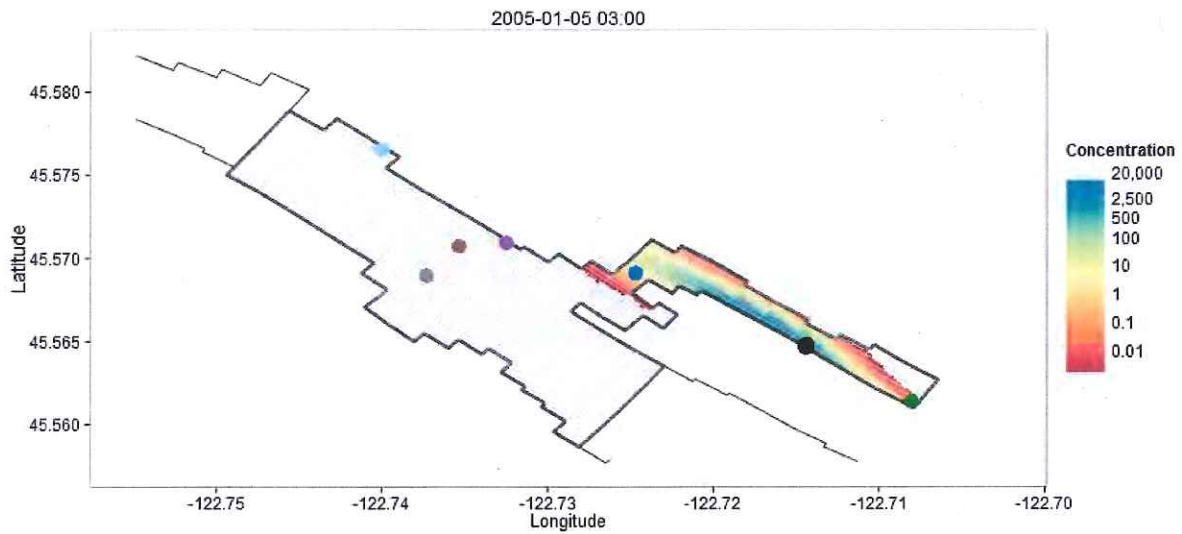


Figure 33: IL7 - 1 day after the dye slug injection.

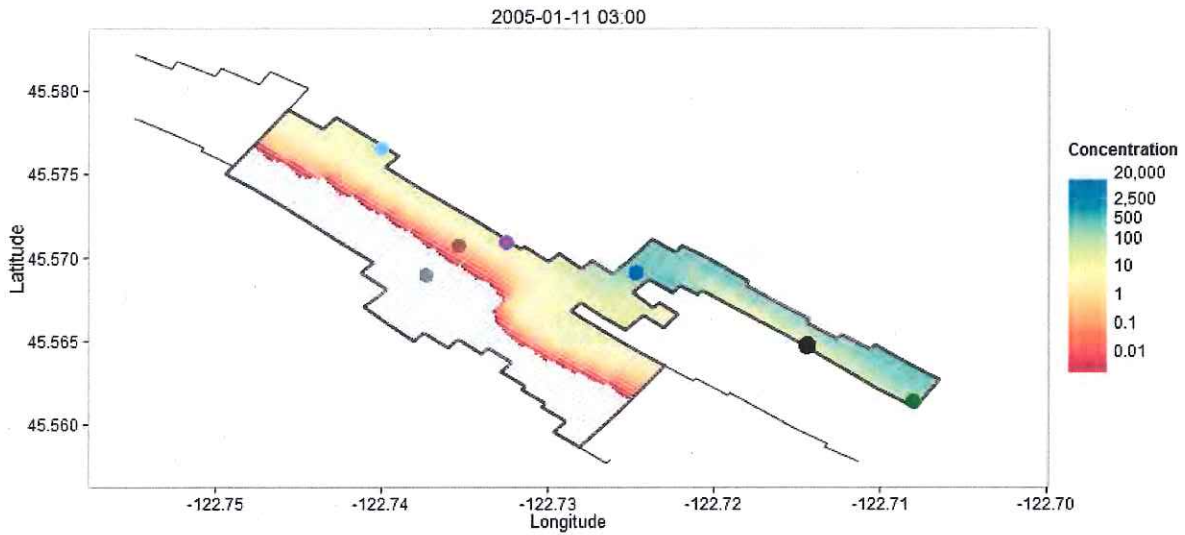


Figure 34: IL7 - 1 week after the dye slug injection.

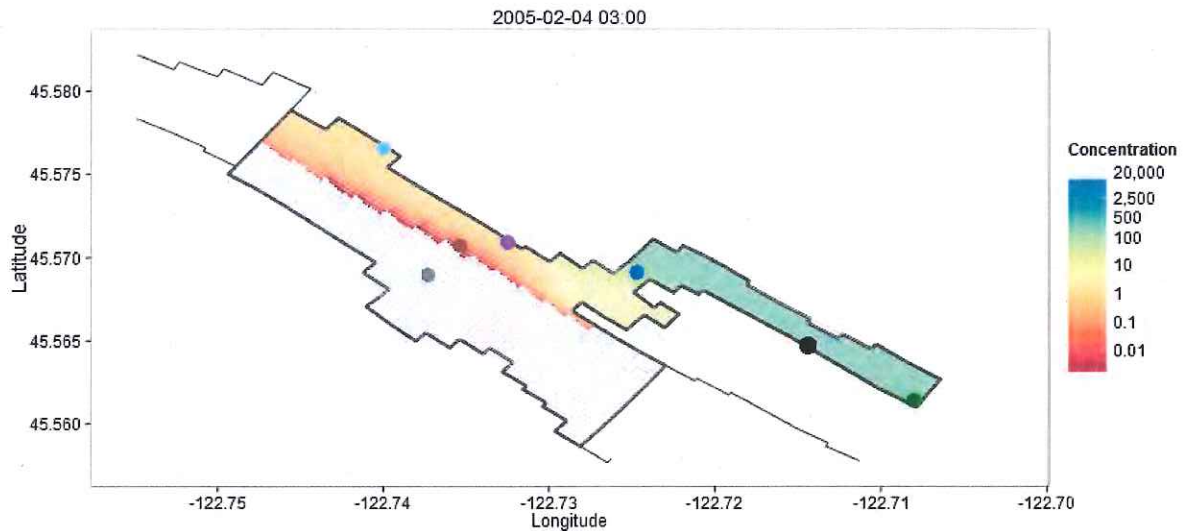


Figure 35: IL7 - 1 month after the dye slug injection.

Dye Injection Location #10

Figure 36 shows the four model cell locations where modeled dye concentration results were analyzed including the dye injection Location #10 (IL10) that corresponds to the BWTP outfall location, represented by the black dot in the figure. The salmon colored area represents the spatial domain analyzed from the model output.



Figure 36: IL10 - Model cell locations of individual dye concentration time-series and associated plot colors.

Figure 37 shows the time-series of the dye concentrations at each of the four model cell locations. The black line plot in the upper left of the figure shows the dye concentration at the injection location and shows the spike in concentration over the 48 hour release period. At the entrance of the Lagoon there is a short term spike in the dye concentration approximately one to two days after the injection that gradually decreases over time. The gradual decrease is due to tidal cycling. After reaching the entrance of the Lagoon, it took approximately four days before dye was transported to the head of the Lagoon as shown in the upper right plot. The dye concentrations at the head of the Lagoon are orders of magnitude lower than in the main stem of the Willamette River, but persist for a much longer period.

Task 3, Dye Tracer Model Simulations and Analysis

29 December 2014

Page 35

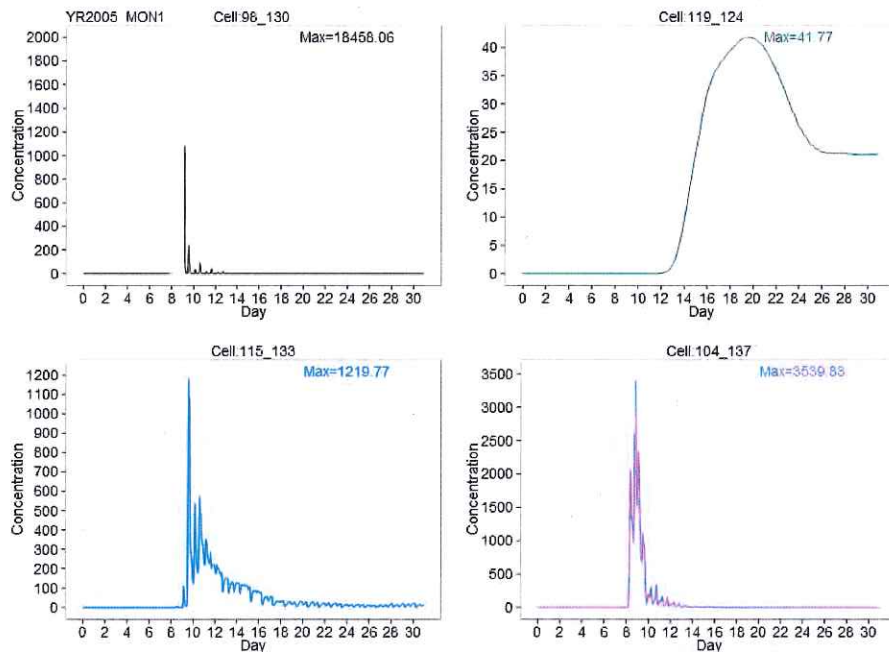


Figure 37: IL10 - Individual model cell dye concentration time-series.

Figure 38 shows the highest dye concentrations are in the main stem River and entrance to the Lagoon and dissipates quickly over space. The plume clearly hugs the east bank of the Willamette River and does not go very far upstream from the injection point (black dot). The time series plots show the impacts of the tidal forcing causing the dye concentration at several locations to increase and decrease over time.

After the first day after the injection, the dye plume had expanded down into the Lagoon but the concentrations in the main stem of the River decreased by approximately 84% from 830 units to 130 units in the eastern half of the River, as shown in Figure 39. The plume has spread across the River, resulting in low concentrations during a flood tide and was then subsequently flushed from the western half of the River with the ebb tide. The few remaining areas with concentrations on the west bank are on the order of 0.001 units.

After one week the dye had spread longitudinally down the Lagoon but not transversely across the main stem of the River, as shown in Figure 40. After one month, the spatial pattern of the dye plume had not changed but the dye concentrations continued to dissipate, as seen in comparing Figures 40 and 41.

Conclusion: A limited potential for the movement of dye into the Lagoon exists. Once the dye reaches the entrance of the Lagoon, it took approximately four days for the dye to reach the head of the Lagoon, a distance of approximately 5,000 feet. The majority of the dye was transported quickly downstream the main stem along the northeastern bank.

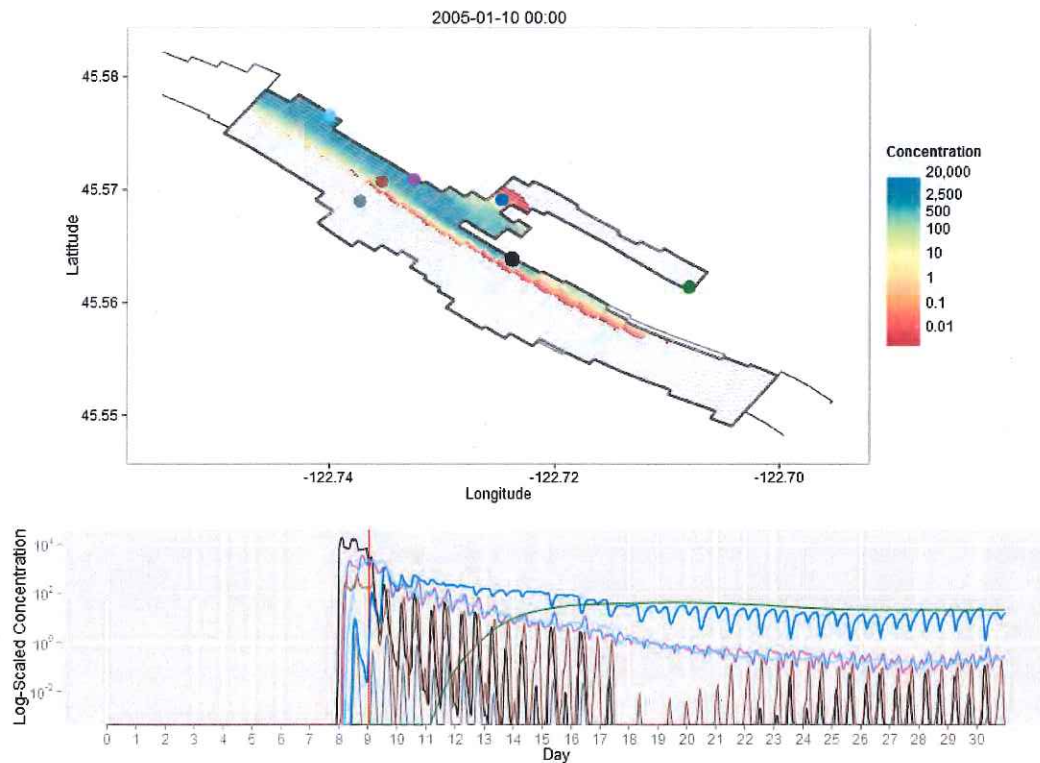


Figure 38: IL10 - End of 2 day dye slug injection.

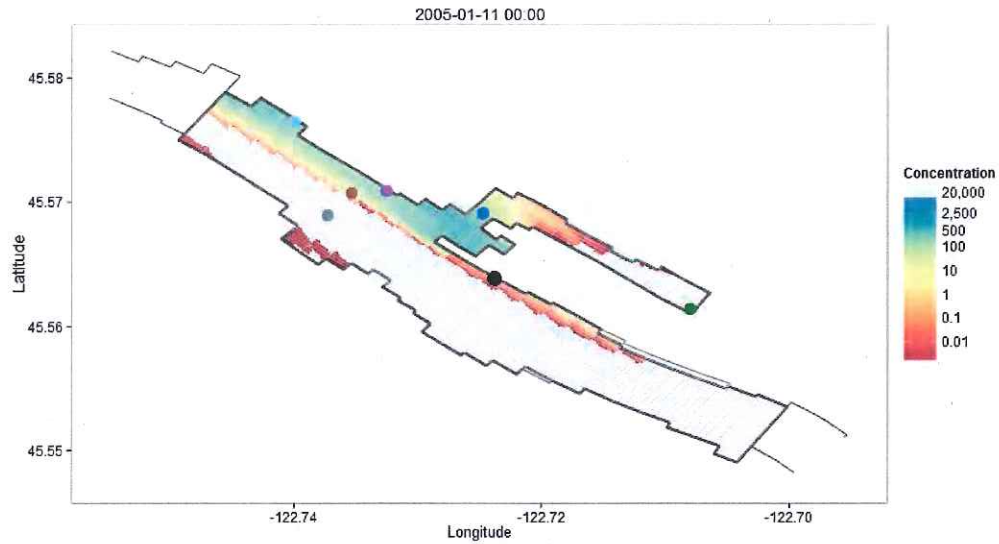


Figure 39: IL10 - 1 day after the dye slug injection.

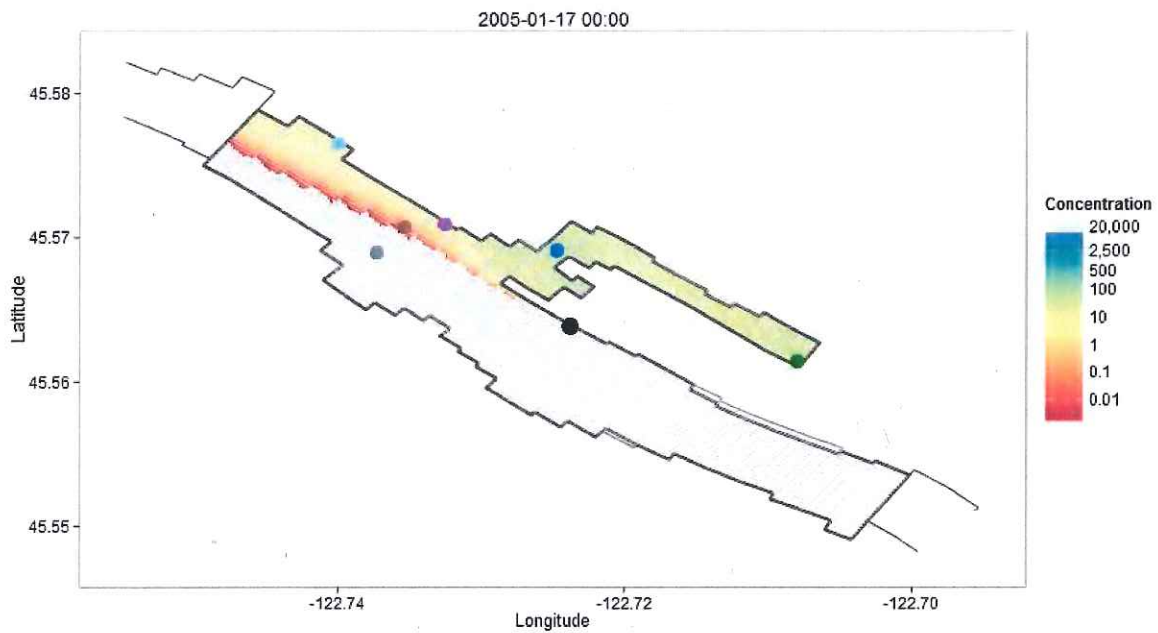


Figure 40: IL10 - 1 week after the dye slug injection.

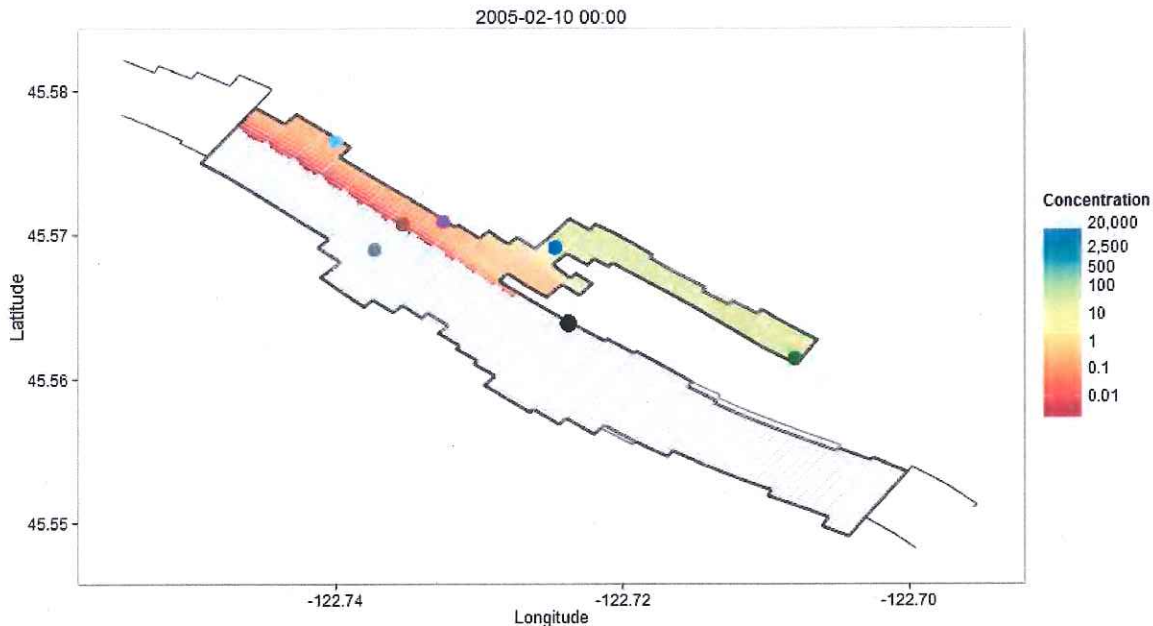


Figure 41: IL10 - 1 month after the dye slug injection.

CONCLUSIONS

The type of flow regime significantly altered the simulated average dye concentration in the Lagoon, with concentrations being the greatest during the medium flow regime. The temporal patterns of the dye concentration within the Lagoon were more similar between the low and high flow regimes, whereas those within the main stem of the Willamette River were more similar between the low and medium flow regimes. The tidal cycle has a noticeable effect on the hydrodynamics and, as a result, the transport of the dye within the Lagoon and the main stem of the Willamette River. The flow within the main stem of the River during the high flow regime was great enough to limit almost all transverse mixing, rapidly transporting the dye downstream along the northeast bank of the River.

Under the different flow regimes and injection locations studied, the dye was transported downstream along the northeast bank of the Willamette River. The flow of the River limited the degree of local transverse mixing, and dye was rarely transported beyond the mid-channel. The largest differences in dispersion of the dye between the injection locations were whether the injection location was within the main stem of the Willamette River or the Lagoon itself. If the dye was injected into the main stem of the Willamette River, it was quickly transported

downstream along the northeastern River bank with only minor amounts of dye forced into the Lagoon during high flood tides. This occurred whether the injection location was upstream or downstream of the entrance of the Lagoon. However, if the dye was injected into the Lagoon, it exhibited a tendency to persist in the Lagoon in small concentrations relative to the amount injected. In the case of IL1, the hypothetical outfall on the main stem of the River and downstream of the Lagoon's entrance, approximately 85% of the dye within the study area had been transported out of the study area after one day. In contrast, an overall reduction of only approximately 25% was simulated after one day for IL2, the private outfall just inside the entrance of the Lagoon. Furthermore, after one month, the average dye concentration within the Lagoon, at the Lagoon's entrance, and within the main stem of the Willamette River were approximately 5 units, 1 unit, and 0.01 units, respectively, when the dye was injected into the main stem at IL1. These average concentrations rose to 290 units, 15 units, and 1 unit, respectively, when the injection location moved to within the Lagoon at IL2. The other injection locations within the Lagoon (IL3 – 8) produced similar average concentrations as IL2.

However, the Model only simulated neutrally buoyant dye particles with no settling velocities. Therefore, the slow water velocities found within the Lagoon can temporarily or, in the case of particles with higher settling velocities, permanently trap introduced suspended particles. If the particles were allowed to settle, the majority of non-cohesive particle sizes would likely settle out within the Lagoon.

REFERENCES

Annear, R., P. Hobson, and B. Apple. (2014). *Confidential Technical Memorandum – Hydrodynamic Scenarios to Assess Depositional Nature in the Lagoon*. July 2014.

Vogt, L. (2002). *Swan Island Industrial Park: Storm Water Basin Maps – Site Plan*. Modified on March 4, 2004. October 2002.

APPENDIX A

DYE INJECTION LOCATION #4



Figure 42: IL4 - Model cell locations of individual dye concentration time-series and associated plot colors.

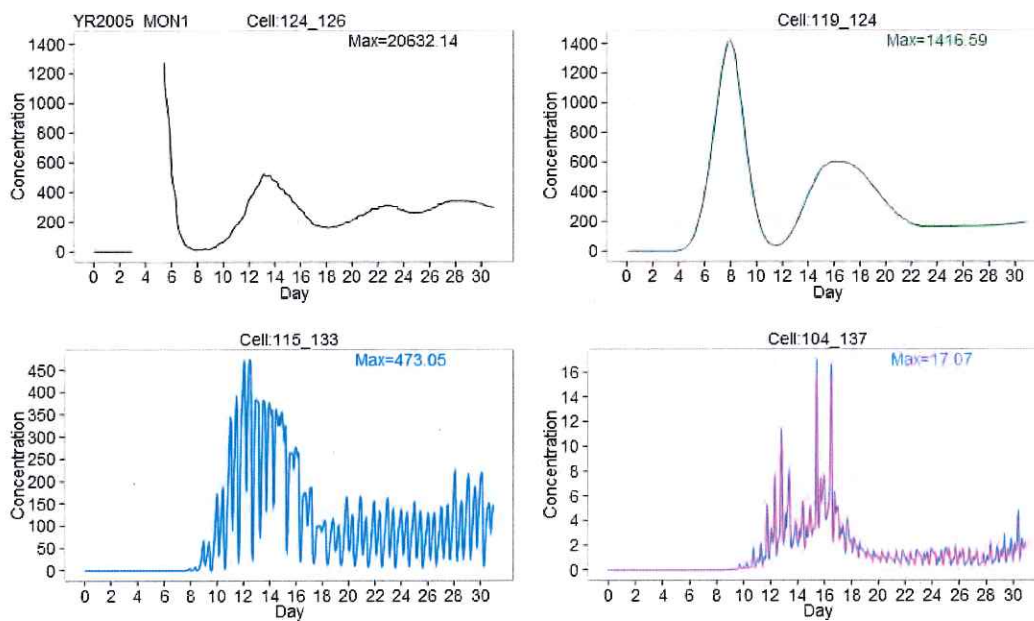


Figure 43: IL4 - Individual model cell dye concentration time-series.

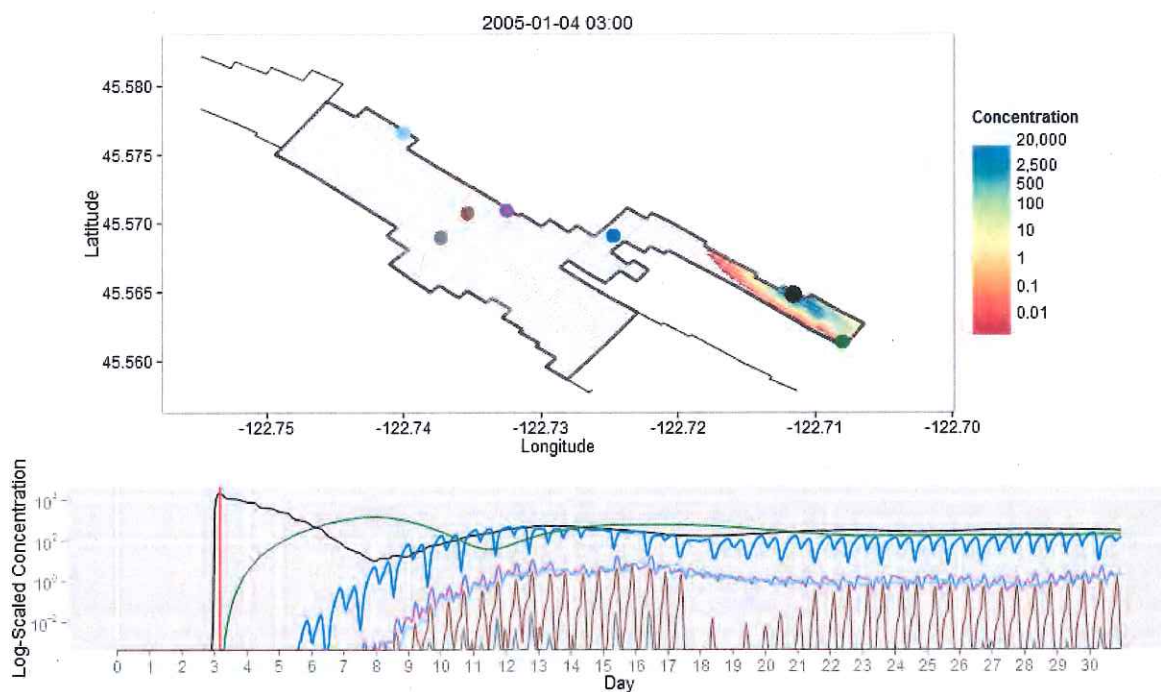


Figure 44: IL4 - End of 3hr dye slug injection.

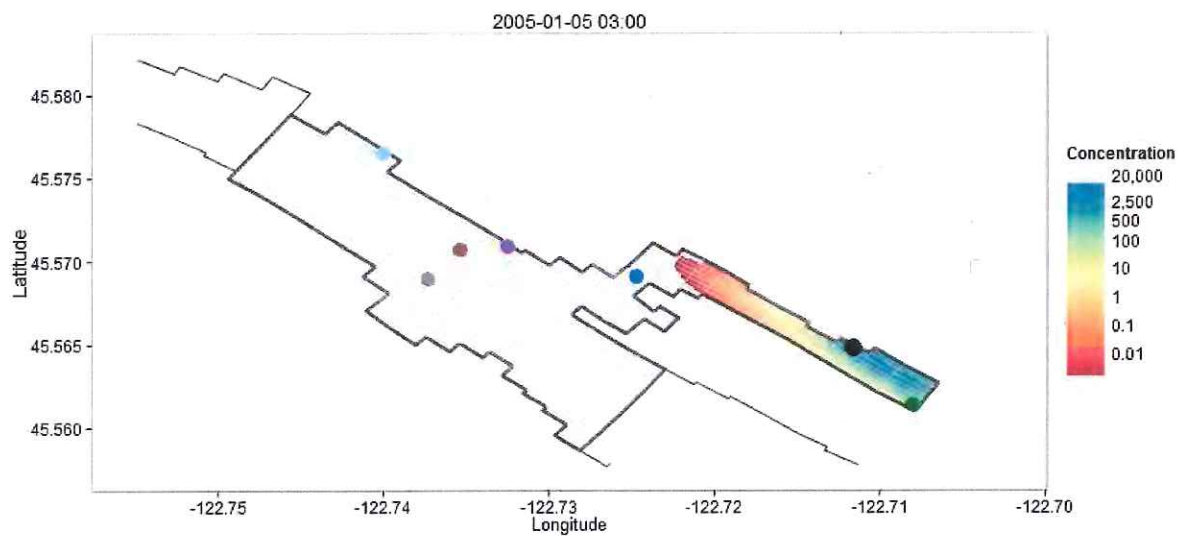


Figure 45: IL4 - 1 day after the dye slug injection.

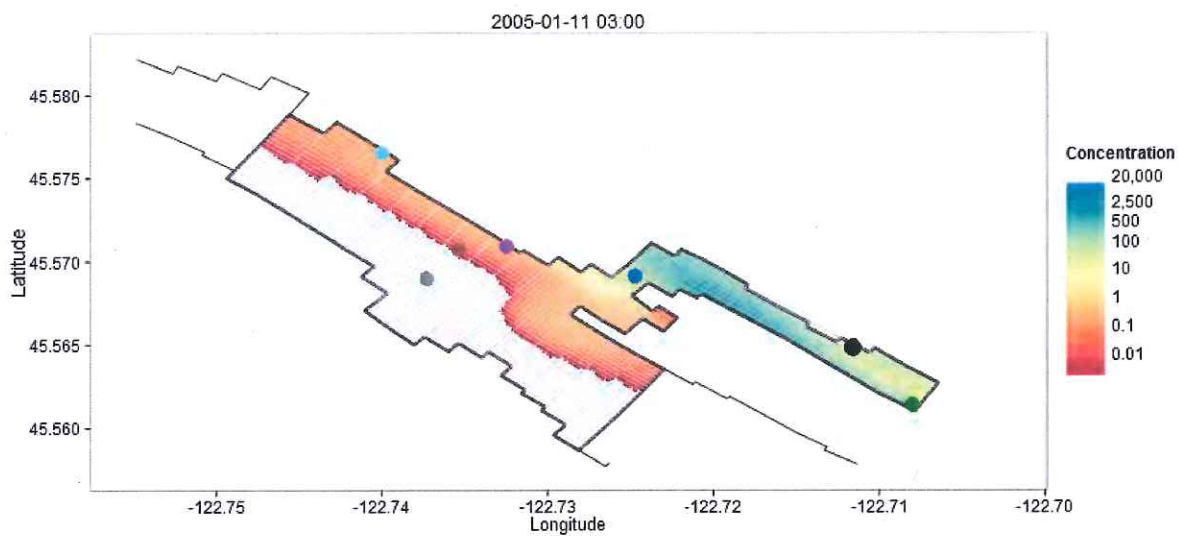


Figure 46: IL4 - 1 week after the dye slug injection.

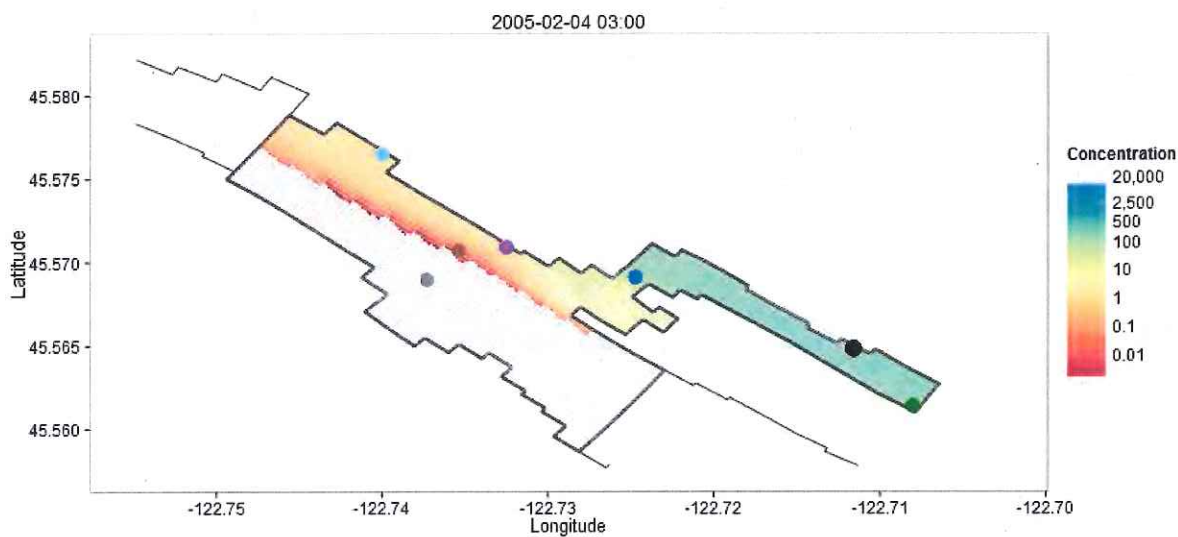


Figure 47: IL4 - 1 month after the dye slug injection.

Dye Injection Location #5



Figure 48: IL5 - Model cell locations of individual dye concentration time-series and associated plot colors.

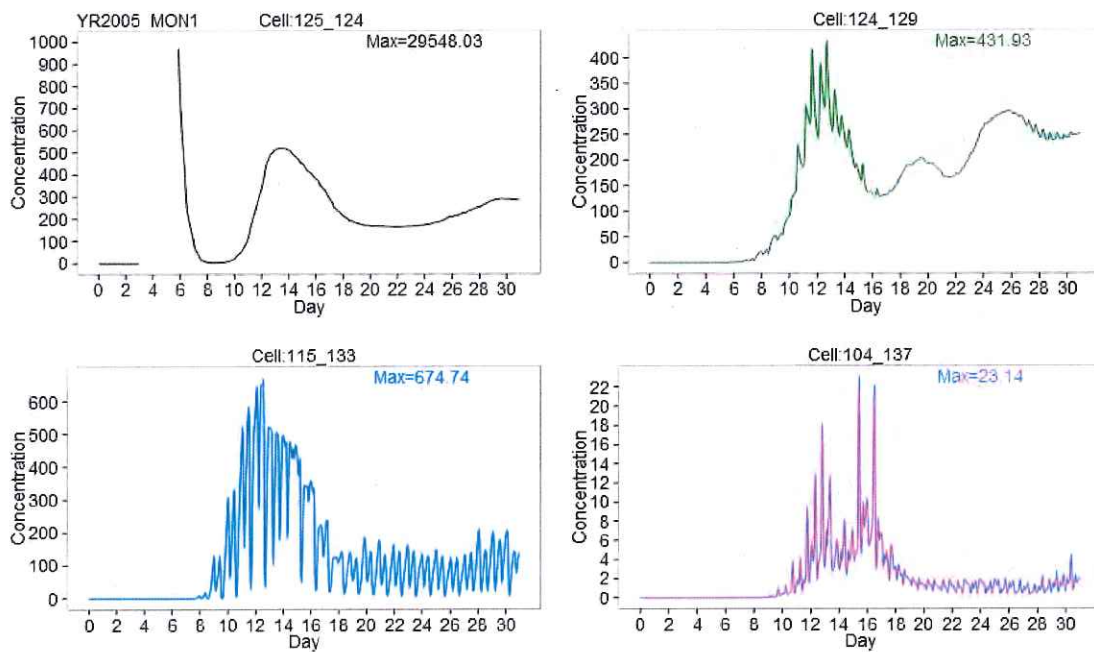


Figure 49: IL5 - Individual model cell dye concentration time-series.

Task 3, Dye Tracer Model Simulations and Analysis
29 December 2014
Page 45

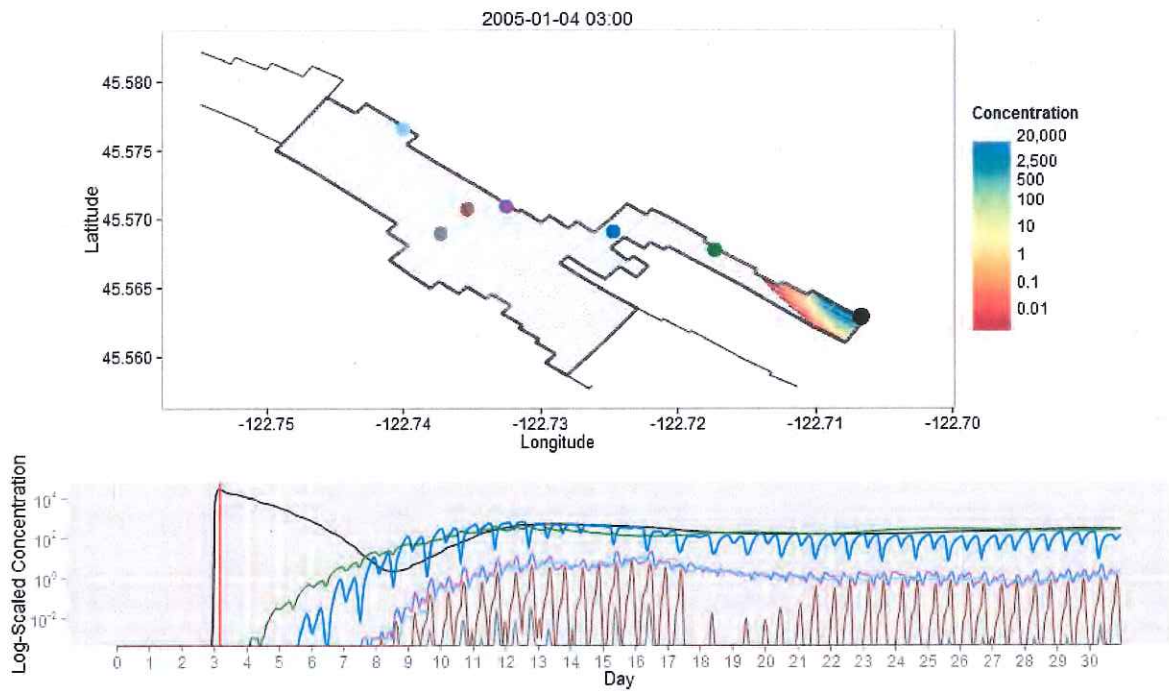


Figure 50: IL5 – End of 3hr dye slug injection.

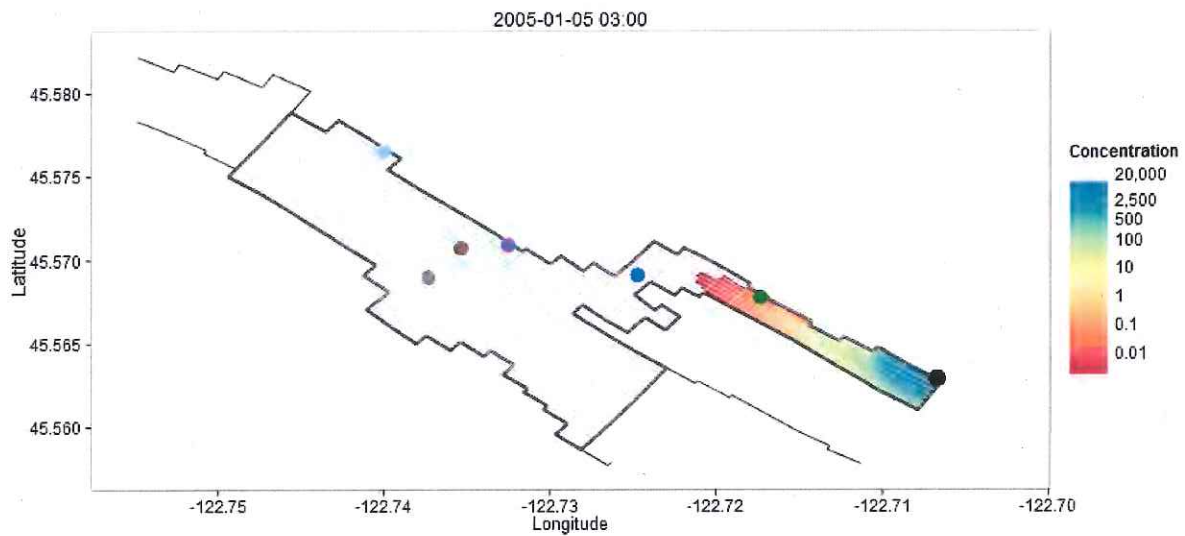


Figure 51: IL5 - 1 day after the dye slug injection.

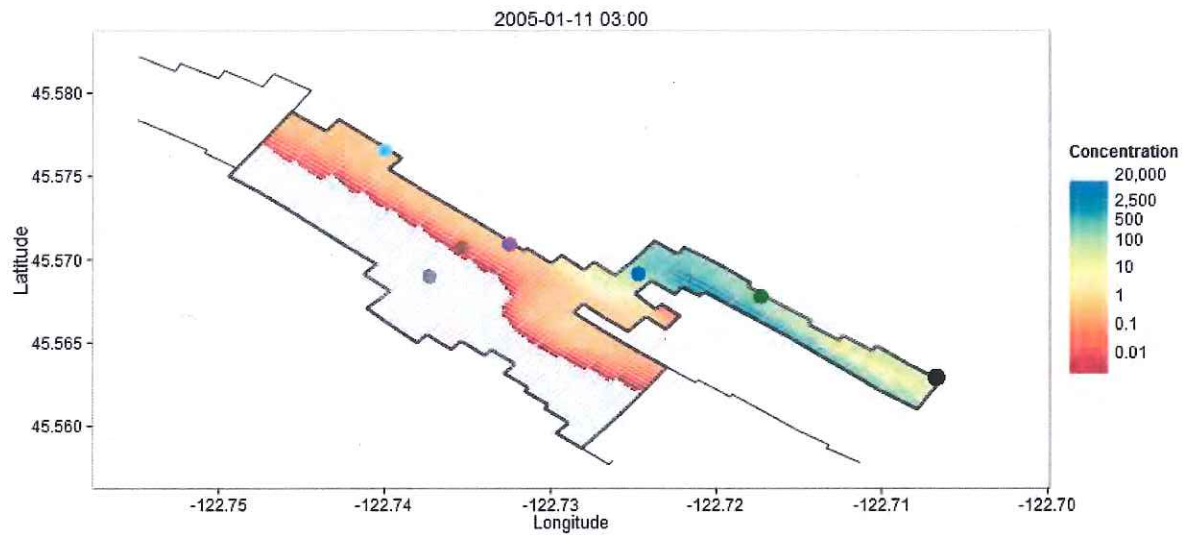


Figure 52: IL5 - 1 week after the dye slug injection.

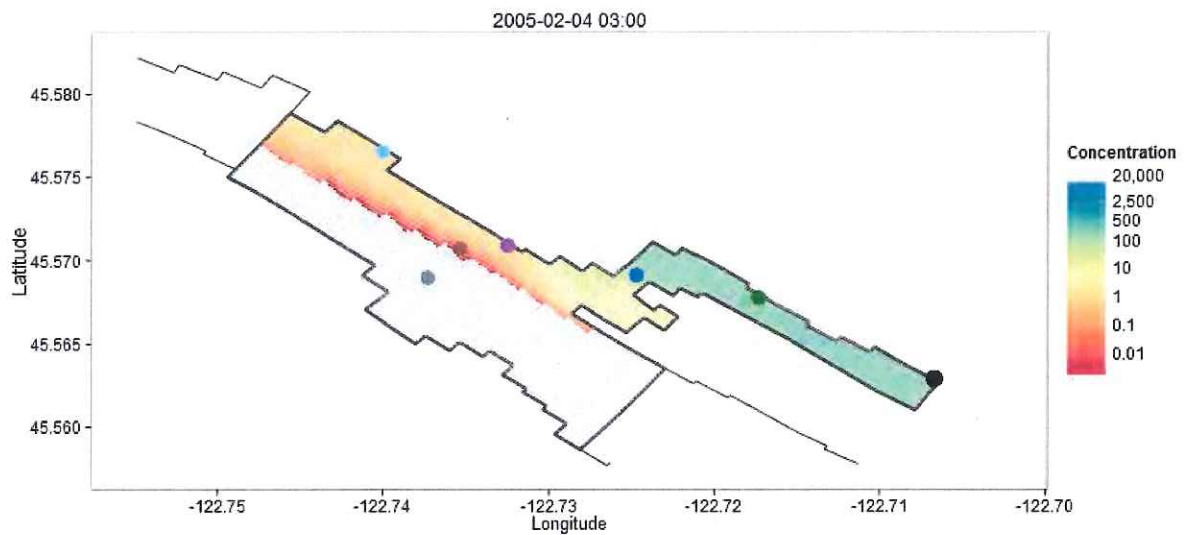


Figure 53: IL5 - 1 month after the dye slug injection.

Dye Injection Location #6



Figure 54: IL6 - Model cell locations of individual dye concentration time-series and associated plot colors.

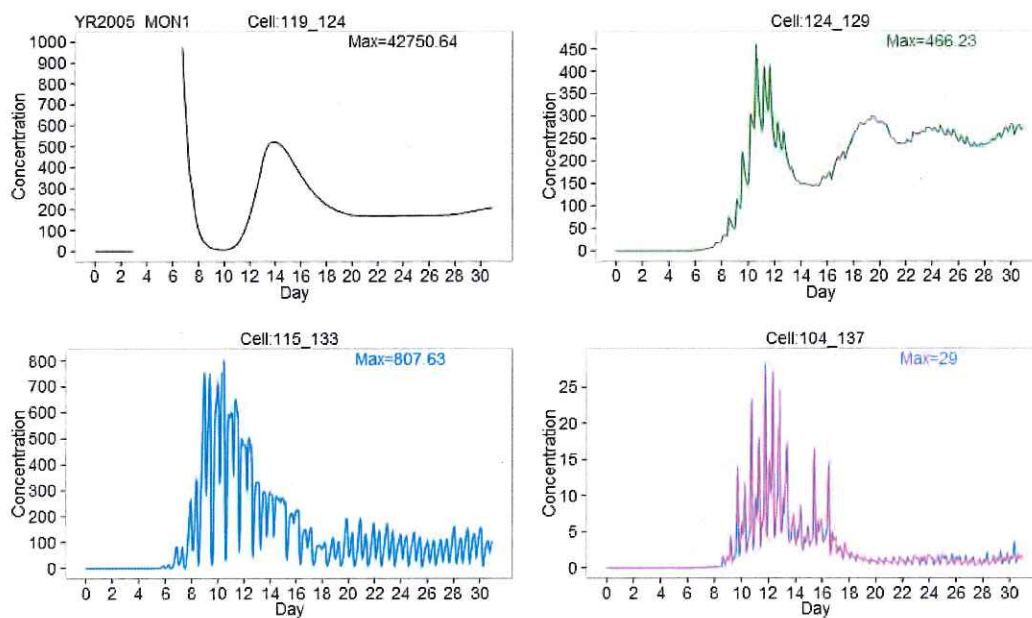


Figure 55: IL6 - Individual model cell dye concentration time-series.

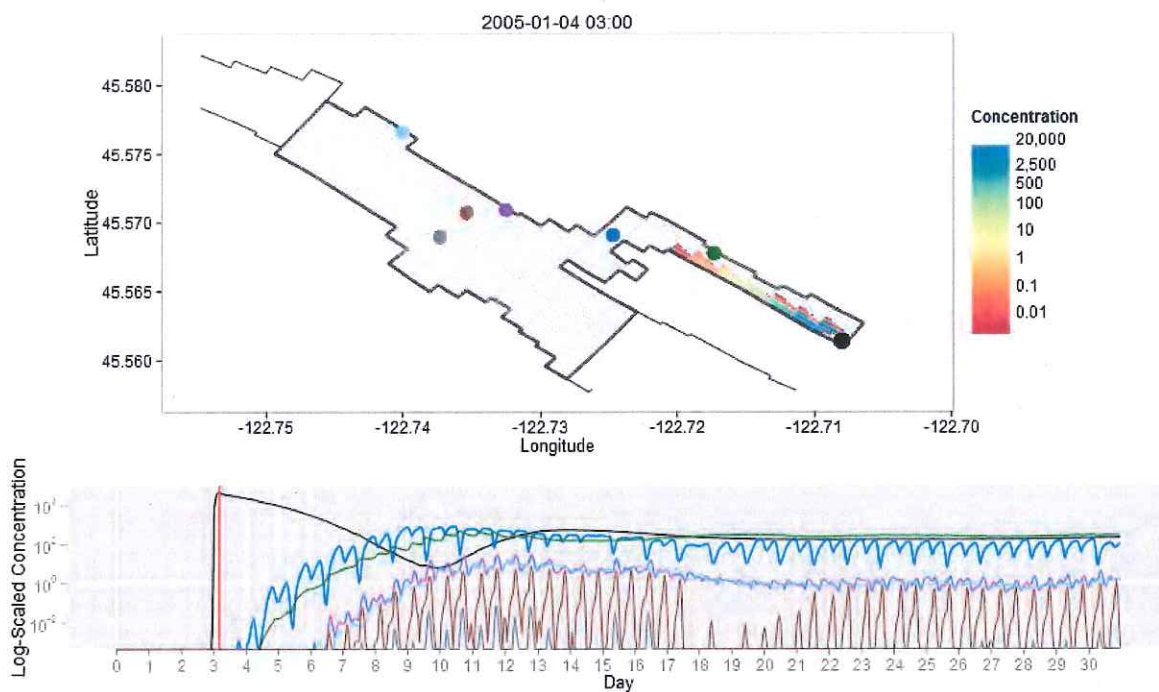


Figure 56: IL6 - End of 3hr dye slug injection.

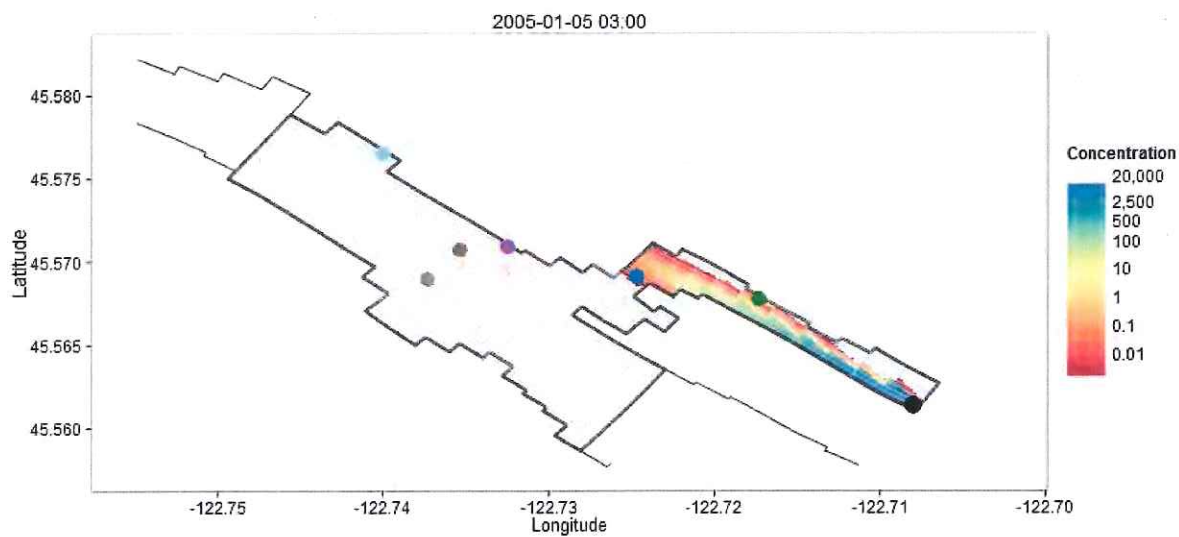


Figure 57: IL6 - 1 day after the dye slug injection.

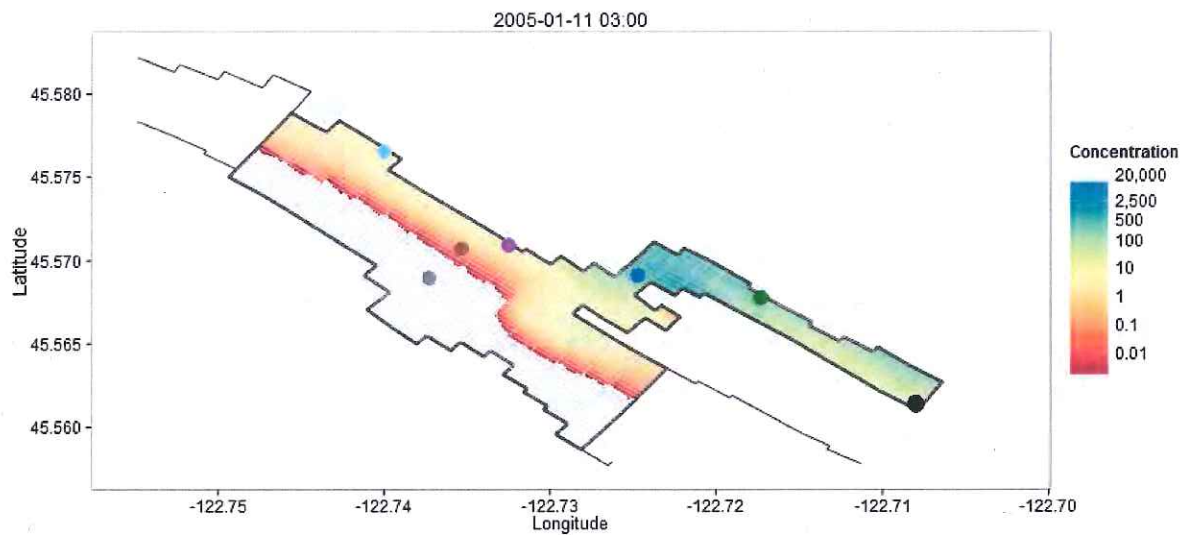


Figure 58: IL6 - 1 week after the dye slug injection.

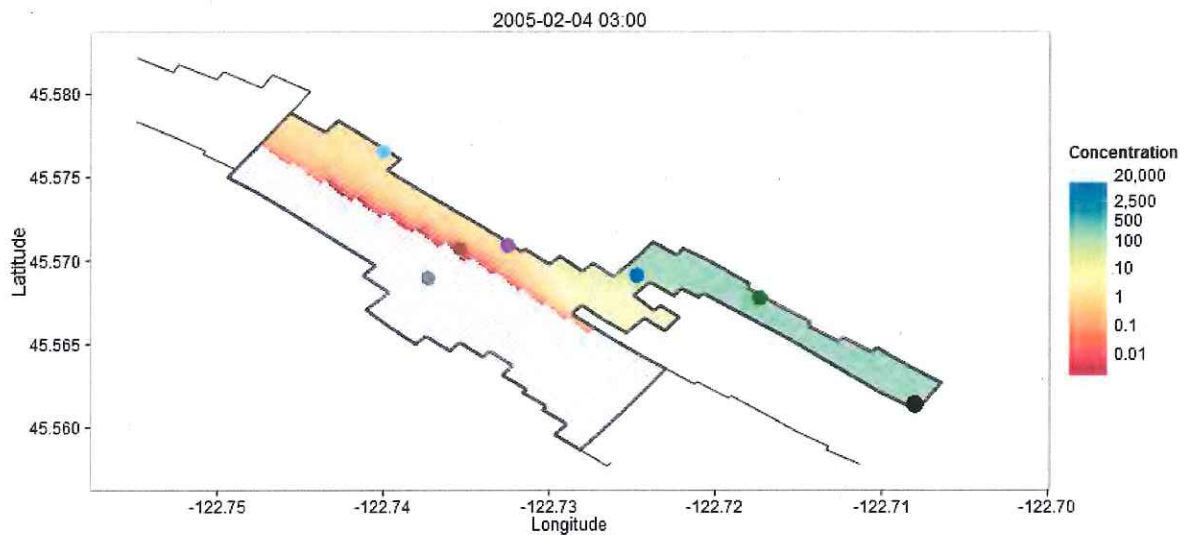


Figure 59: IL6 - 1 month after the dye slug injection.

Dye Injection Location #8



Figure 60: IL8 - Model cell locations of individual dye concentration time-series and associated plot colors.

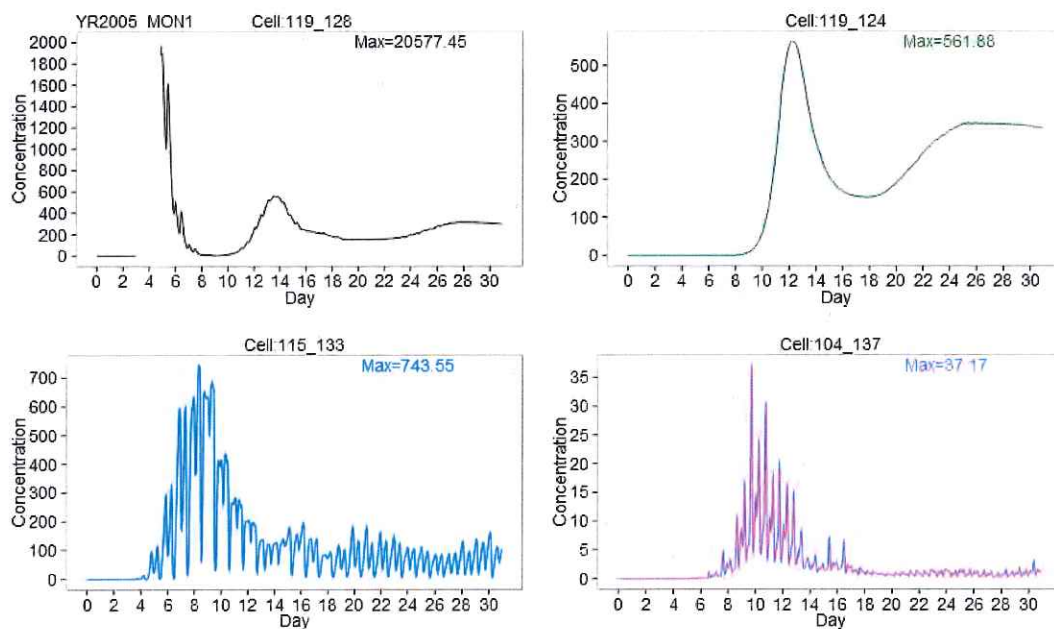


Figure 61: IL8 - Individual model cell dye concentration time-series.

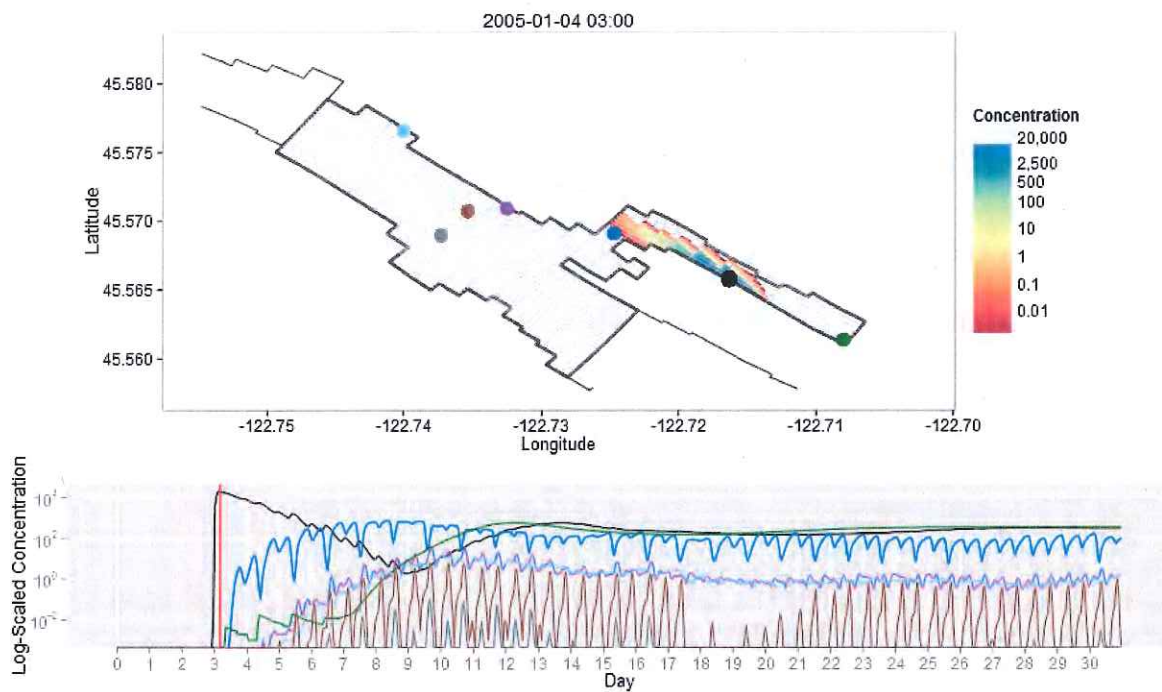


Figure 62: IL8 - End of 3hr dye slug injection.

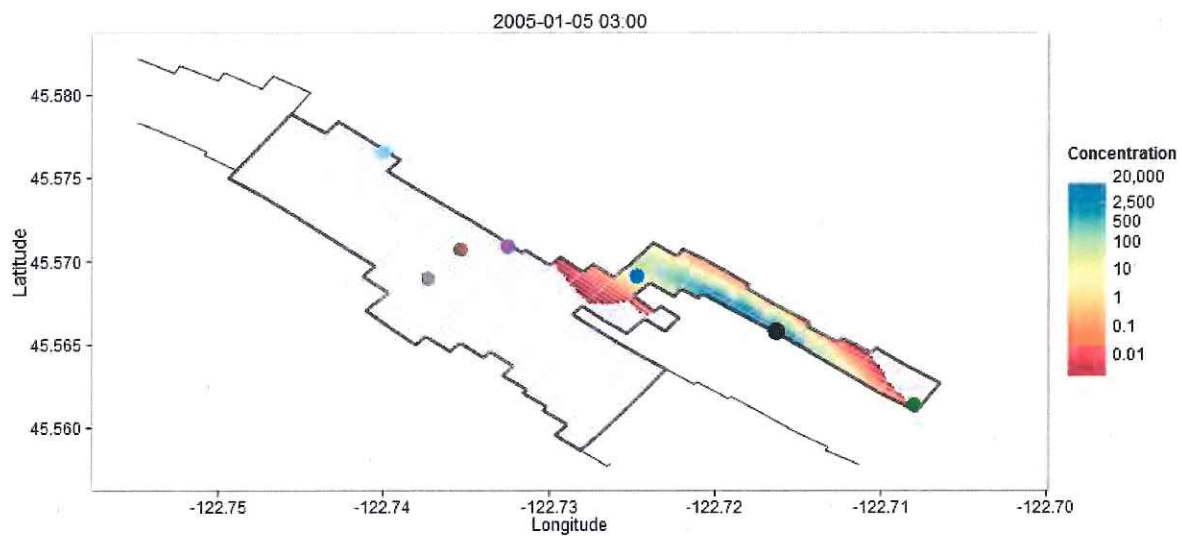


Figure 63: IL8 - 1 day after the dye slug injection.

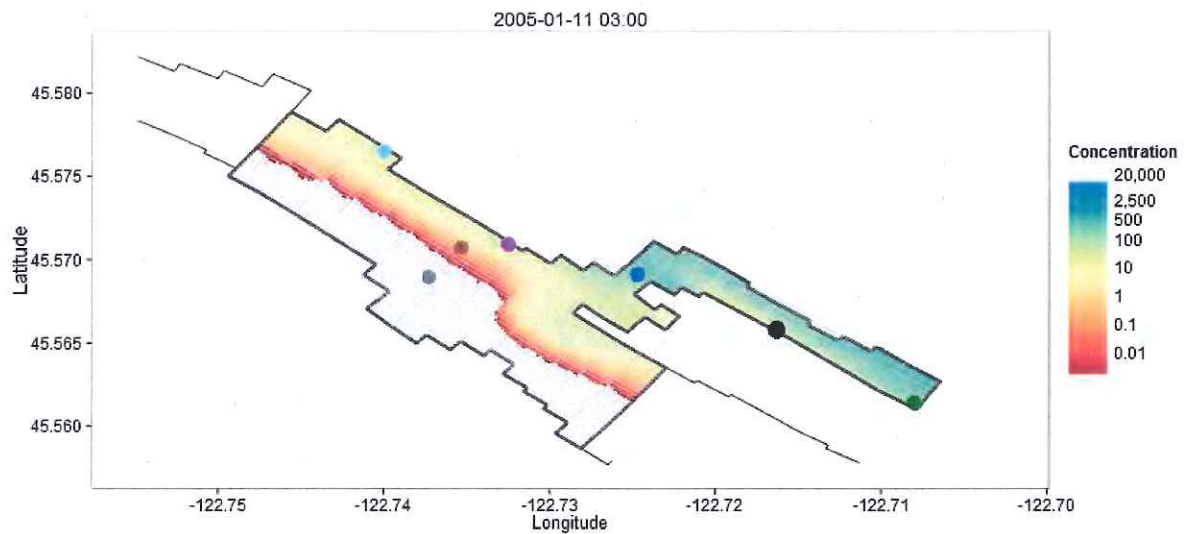


Figure 64: IL8 - 1 week after the dye slug injection.

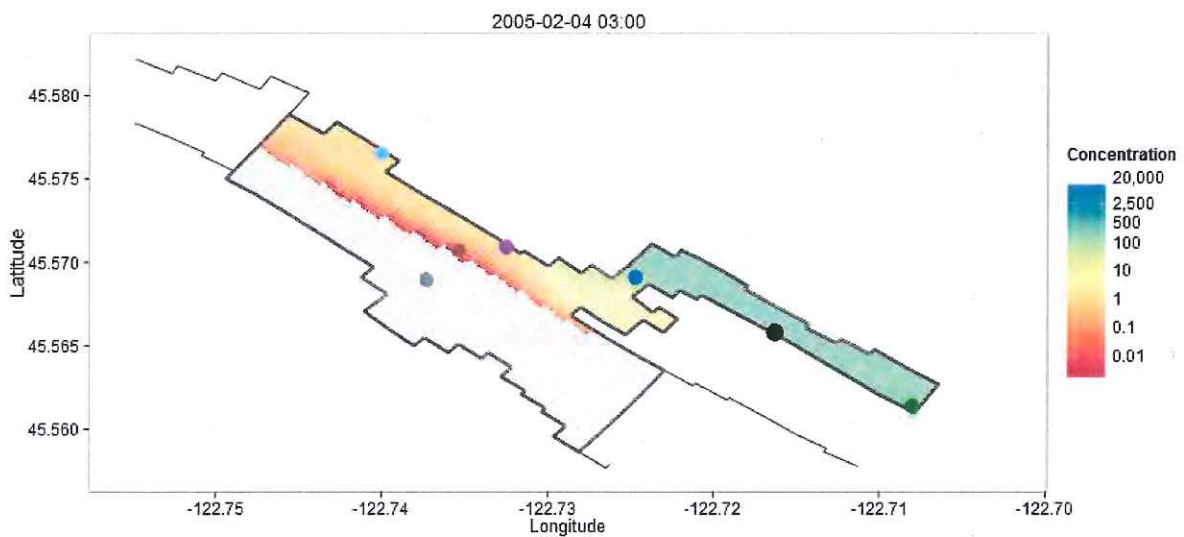


Figure 65: IL8 - 1 month after the dye slug injection.

Dye Injection Location #9



Figure 66: IL9 - Model cell locations of individual dye concentration time-series and associated plot colors.

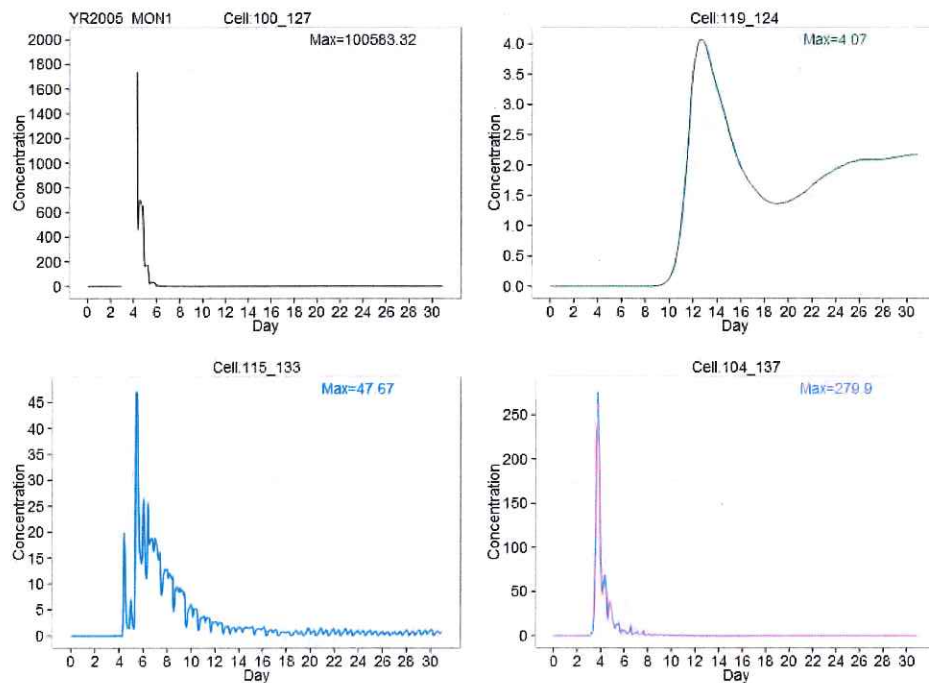


Figure 67: IL9 - Individual model cell dye concentration time-series.

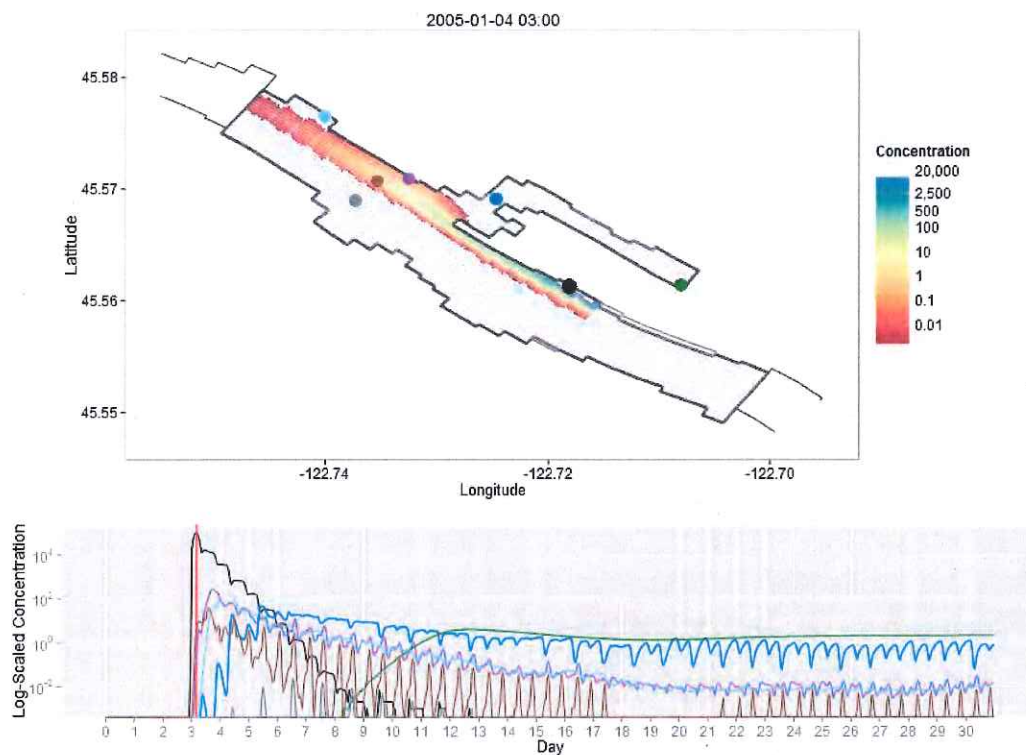


Figure 68: IL9 – End of 3hr dye slug injection.

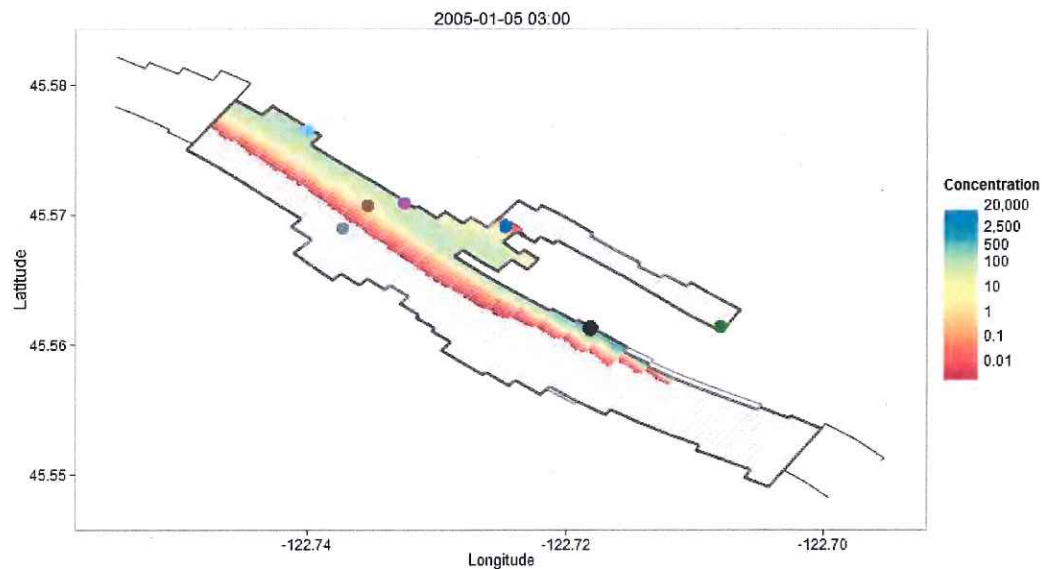


Figure 69: IL9 - 1 day after the dye slug injection.

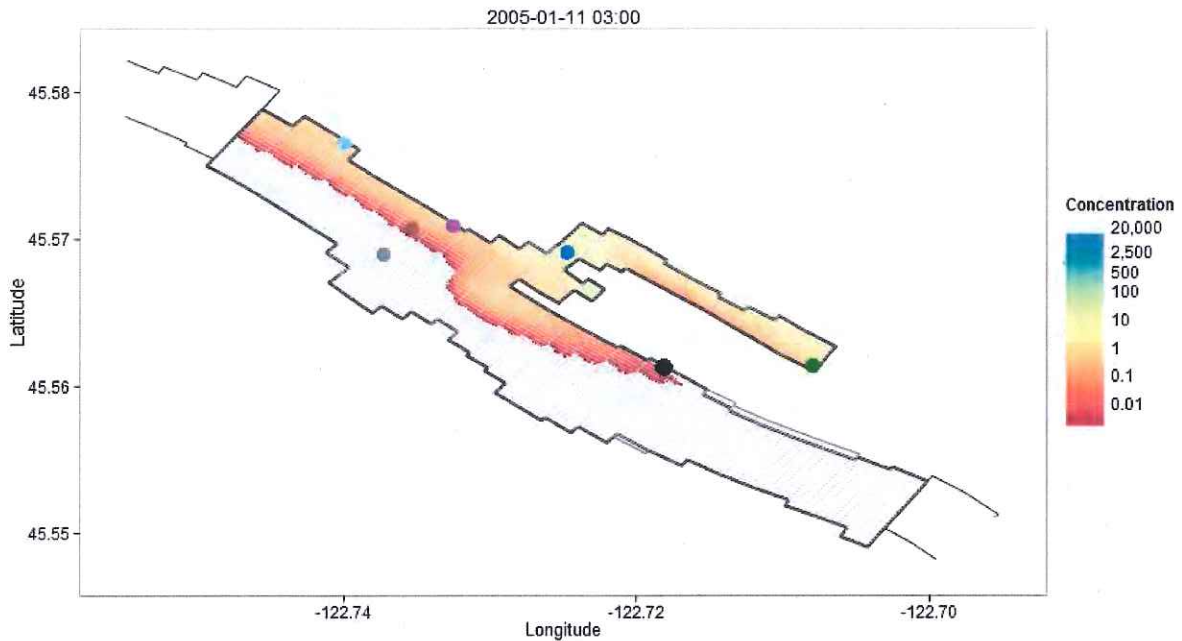


Figure 70: IL9 - 1 week after the dye slug injection.

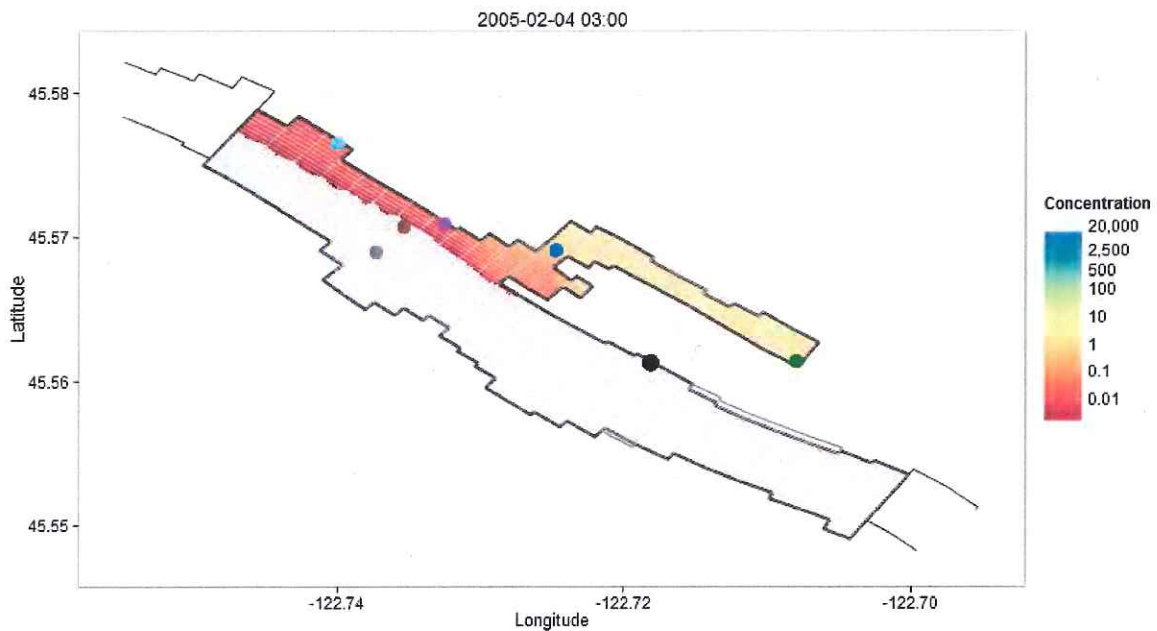


Figure 71: IL9 - 1 month after the dye slug injection.

APPENDIX C
Surface Sediment Sample Datasheets

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH1000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: 3/3/10 <u>3/4/10</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom: <u>near dry docks</u>	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: HPH1000 <u>SIL-00</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jars)</u>	Sample Time: <u>11:35</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over soft to stiff clayey silt</u>		
Moisture		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells <u>no debris, no odor, no sheen</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
Odor: _____	SudanIV (Y/N): _____	UV Light (Y/N): _____
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>11:29</u>	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>43.4-55.7</u>	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56848, W 122.72410</u>		
Comment: <u>offset 25 ft due to boom, sampler did not seal</u>		
Attempt 2		
Time: <u>11:35</u>	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>55.7</u>	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56857, W 122.72395</u>		
Comment: _____		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH1000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/16</u> <u>3/4/16</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL</u> <u>WVH11-01</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jars)</u>	Sample Time: <u>11:48</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over soft to</u>		
Moisture <u>stiff clayey silt with sand lens</u>		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>Shells, small metal bits, no odor</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>Y</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
	Odor: _____	SudanIV (Y/N): _____
	UV Light (Y/N): _____	
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>11:48</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>44-40.3</u>	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56887, W 122.72283</u>		
Comment:		
Attempt 2		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH1000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/16 - 3/4/16</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL - 02</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jars)</u>	Sample Time: <u>11:20</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over soft to stiff clayey silt</u>		
Moisture		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>Shells, some woody debris, pen. odor</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>Y</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
Odor: _____	SudanIV (Y/N): _____	UV Light (Y/N): _____
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>11:20</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>34.6</u>	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.57007, W 122.72295</u>		
Comment:		
Attempt 2		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment:		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment:		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH1000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/16 3/4/16</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL WVH-03</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jar)</u>	Sample Time: <u>11:14</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over silty sand</u>		
Moisture <u>to soft sandy silt</u>		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>Some woody debris, no sheen, no odor</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
	Odor: _____	SudanIV (Y/N): _____
	UV Light (Y/N): _____	
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>11:14</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>26.3</u>	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.57043, W 122.72304</u>		
Comment:		
Attempt 2		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH1000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/10 3/4/10</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL WAMI - 04</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jar)</u>	Sample Time: <u>11:03</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown soft silt over gray sand</u>		
Moisture		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>some rocks, no odor, no sheen, some woody debris</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
	Odor: _____	SudanIV (Y/N): _____
		UV Light (Y/N): _____
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>10:57</u>	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>12.5</u>	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.57053, W 122.72182</u>		
Comment: <u>coarse sand, less than 1/2 full</u>		
Attempt 2		
Time: <u>11:00</u>	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>12.5</u>	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.57053, W 122.72182</u>		
Comment: <u>coarse sand, less than 1/2 full</u>		
Attempt 3		
Time: <u>11:03</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>12.7</u>	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.57048 W 122.72184</u>		
Comment: <u>moved</u>		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH1000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/10</u> <u>3/4/10</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL</u> <u>05</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jars)</u>	Sample Time: <u>10:51</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over soft to stiff clayey silt</u>		
Moisture		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>no debris, no odor, no sheen</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u> Color: _____ Swirl Test: _____ Odor: _____ SudanIV (Y/N): _____ UV Light (Y/N): _____		
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>10:51</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>40.3</u>	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56986, W 122.72204</u>		
Comment:		
Attempt 2		
Time:	Photo Number:	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm):	Water Depth:	Rejected
GPS Coordinates:		
Comment:		
Attempt 3		
Time:	Photo Number:	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm):	Water Depth:	Rejected
GPS Coordinates:		
Comment:		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH100D</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/16</u> <u>3/4/16</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL</u> <u>WAT-00</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jars)</u>	Sample Time: <u>11:55</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over soft to</u>		
Moisture <u>slightly stiff clayey silt</u>		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>no debris, no sheen, no odor</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
	Odor: _____	SudanIV (Y/N): _____
		UV Light (Y/N): _____
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>11:55</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>41.1</u>	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56901, W 122.72202</u>		
Comment:		
Attempt 2		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH1000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>Van Veen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/16</u> <u>3/4/16</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL</u> <u>WMD-07</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jar)</u>	Sample Time: <u>10:40</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over soft to stiff clayey silt</u>		
Moisture		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>no debris, no odor, no sheen</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
	Odor: _____	Sudan IV (Y/N): _____
	UV Light (Y/N): _____	
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>10:40</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>36.8</u>	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56955, W 122.72041</u>		
Comment:		
Attempt 2		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH1000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/10</u> → <u>3/4/10</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL</u> <u>DATA-08</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jars)</u>	Sample Time: <u>10:25</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over soft to stiff</u>		
Moisture <u>gray clayey silt</u>		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) _____ Color: _____ Swirl Test: _____ Odor: _____ SudanIV (Y/N): _____ UV Light (Y/N): _____		
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>10:25</u>	Photo Number:	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>39.8</u>	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56884, W 122.72073</u>		
Comment:		
Attempt 2		
Time:	Photo Number:	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm):	Water Depth:	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates:		
Comment:		
Attempt 3		
Time:	Photo Number:	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm):	Water Depth:	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates:		
Comment:		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH1000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/10 - 3/4/10</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
SIL Sample ID: <u>XXXX-09</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jars)</u>	Sample Time: <u>10:21</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray</u> Soft silt over soft to stiff		
Moisture <u>gray clayey silt with sand</u>		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>NO debris, no odor, no sheen</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u> Color: _____ Swirl Test: _____ Odor: _____ SudanIV (Y/N): _____ UV Light (Y/N): _____		
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>10:21</u>	Photo Number:	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>38.9</u>	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56815, W 122.72032</u>		
Comment:		
Attempt 2		
Time:	Photo Number:	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm):	Water Depth:	Rejected
GPS Coordinates:		
Comment:		
Attempt 3		
Time:	Photo Number:	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm):	Water Depth:	Rejected
GPS Coordinates:		
Comment:		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH1000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>Van Veen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/16</u> <u>3/4/16</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL</u> <u>WAVE-10</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jars)</u>	Sample Time: <u>10:11</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown over gray soft silt over soft to stiff</u>		
Moisture <u>gray clayey silt</u>		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>NO debris, NO odor, NO sheen</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
	Odor: _____	Sudan IV (Y/N): _____
		UV Light (Y/N): _____
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>10:11</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>39.2</u>	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56828, W 122.71880</u>		
Comment:		
Attempt 2		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH1000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/10 3/4/10</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL BHT-11</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jar)</u>	Sample Time: <u>10:02</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over gray clayey silt</u>		
Moisture		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>no debris, no odor, no sheen</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
	Odor: _____	SudanIV (Y/N): _____
		UV Light (Y/N): _____
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>10:02</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>39.9</u>	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56758, W 122.71809</u>		
Comment:		
Attempt 2		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH100D</u>	Sampling Method: <u>Van Veen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/10</u> <u>3/4/10</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL</u> <u>WMT-12</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jar)</u>	Sample Time: <u>9:54</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over gray clayey silt</u>		
Moisture		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>Some metal debris (possible paint chip), worm, no odor</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N): <u>N</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
Odor: _____	SudanIV (Y/N): _____	UV Light (Y/N): _____
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>9:54</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>39.0</u>	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56657, W 122.71718</u>		
Comment: <u>offset due to barge</u>		
Attempt 2		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH2000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/16</u> 3/1/16		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
SIL Sample ID: <u>BANK - 13</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jar)</u>	Sample Time: <u>9:45</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over gray clayey silt</u>		
Moisture		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N):	Color:	Swirl Test:
		Odor:
		SudanIV (Y/N):
		UV Light (Y/N):
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>9:45</u>	Photo Number:	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>31.6</u>	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56690, W 122.71571</u>		
Comment: <u>duplicate sample 13 - 21, offset due to barge</u>		
Attempt 2		
Time:	Photo Number:	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm):	Water Depth:	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates:		
Comment:		
Attempt 3		
Time:	Photo Number:	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm):	Water Depth:	<u>Rejected</u>
GPS Coordinates:		
Comment:		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH2000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/16</u> <u>3/4/16</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL</u> <u>NWMA-14</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jars)</u>	Sample Time: <u>9:36</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over gray clayey silt</u>		
Moisture		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>no debris, no odor, no sheen</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
	Odor: _____	SudanIV (Y/N): _____
		UV Light (Y/N): _____
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>9:36</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>35.3</u>	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56625, W 122.71453</u>		
Comment:		
Attempt 2		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH1000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/10</u> <u>3/4/10</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL</u> <u>15</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jars)</u>	Sample Time: <u>9:25</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown over gray silty sand with rocks</u>		
Moisture		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>no odor, no sheen, various size rocks, some corals</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
Odor: _____	Sudan IV (Y/N): _____	UV Light (Y/N): _____
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>9:19</u>	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>36.2</u>	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56571, W 122.71579</u>		
Comment: <u>Jaws filled with rocks + shells</u>		
Attempt 2		
Time: <u>9:25</u>	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>36.2</u>	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56572, W 122.71590</u>		
Comment: _____		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH100D</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/10 - 3/4/10</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL</u> <u>WANK-110</u>	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jars)</u>	Sample Time: <u>9:05</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over gray clayey silt</u>		
Moisture		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>no debris, no odor, no sheen</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
Odor: _____	SudanIV (Y/N): _____	UV Light (Y/N): _____
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>9:05</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>30.0</u>	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45. WANK 50429, W 122.71262</u>		
Comment: <u>offset due to barge, ~100 ft. south</u>		
Attempt 2		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH1000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>Van Veen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/16</u> <u>3/4/16</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL</u> HPH1000 - 17	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jar)</u>	Sample Time: <u>8:54</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over gray clayey silt</u>		
Moisture		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells <u>no debris, no odor, no sheen</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
Odor: _____	Sudan IV (Y/N): _____	UV Light (Y/N): _____
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>8:54</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>28.8</u>	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.50387, W 122.71051</u>		
Comment: <u>duplicate sample</u> HPH1000 <u>SIL</u> - 20		
Attempt 2		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH100D</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: 3/3/10 <u>3/4/10</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL</u> VAN-18	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jar)</u>	Sample Time: <u>8:15</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand) <u>soft silt</u>		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale) <u>brown to gray soft silt over gray clayey silt</u>		
Moisture		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells <u>NO debris, no odor, no sheen</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
	Odor: _____	Sudan IV (Y/N): _____
		UV Light (Y/N): _____
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>8:15</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>19.9</u>	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.56208, W 122.70866</u>		
Comment:		
Attempt 2		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment: _____		

Surface Sediment Sample Datasheet

Project Information		
Project: <u>HPH1000</u>	Sampling Method: <u>VanVeen grab sampler</u>	Contractor: <u>Ballard</u>
Date: <u>3/3/10 3/4/10</u>		Sample Team: <u>KK, AC</u>
Sample Location		
Mill Area:	Description of Location and Channel Bottom:	
Subarea:		
Station:		
Sample Collection and Description		
Sample ID: <u>SIL</u> HPH1000 -19	Containers: <u>2 (8 oz glass jars)</u>	Sample Time: <u>8:30</u>
Sediment Type (e.g., silt, sand)		
Texture (e.g., fine-grain, poorly sorted)		
Stratification, if any		
Color (Munsell color scale)	<u>brown, soft silt over gray clayey silt</u>	
Moisture		
Presence/location/thickness of Redox Potential Discontinuity Layer (a visual indication of black)		
Presence (and %) of biological structures (e.g., chironomids, tubes, macrophytes), organic debris (e.g., twigs, leaves), shells		
<u>no debris, no odor, no sheen</u>		
Odor/Sheen Evaluation:		
Observed (Y/N) <u>N</u>	Color: _____	Swirl Test: _____
	Odor: _____	SudanIV (Y/N): _____
		UV Light (Y/N): _____
Attempt 1		
Time: <u>8:30</u>	Photo Number: _____	<u>Successful</u> (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): <u>0-30</u>	Water Depth: <u>22.8</u>	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: <u>N 45.50284, W 122.70868</u>		
Comment:		
Attempt 2		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment:		
Attempt 3		
Time: _____	Photo Number: _____	Successful (circle one)
Penetration Depth (cm): _____	Water Depth: _____	Rejected
GPS Coordinates: _____		
Comment:		

APPENDIX D
Laboratory Analytical Report

Friday, August 12, 2016

Keith Kroeger
GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204

RE: Portland Harbor Sediment / HPH100D

Enclosed are the results of analyses for work order A6C0180, which was received by the laboratory on 3/4/2016 at 1:00:00PM.

Thank you for using Apex Labs. We appreciate your business and strive to provide the highest quality services to the environmental industry.

If you have any questions concerning this report or the services we offer, please feel free to contact me by email at: ldomenighini@apex-labs.com, or by phone at 503-718-2323.

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152574

Page 1 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204

Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL REPORT FOR SAMPLES

SAMPLE INFORMATION

Sample ID	Laboratory ID	Matrix	Date Sampled	Date Received
SIL-00	A6C0180-01	Sediment	03/04/16 11:35	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-01	A6C0180-02	Sediment	03/04/16 11:48	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-02	A6C0180-03	Sediment	03/04/16 11:20	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-03	A6C0180-04	Sediment	03/04/16 11:14	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-04	A6C0180-05	Sediment	03/04/16 11:03	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-05	A6C0180-06	Sediment	03/04/16 10:51	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-06	A6C0180-07	Sediment	03/04/16 11:55	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-07	A6C0180-08	Sediment	03/04/16 10:40	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-08	A6C0180-09	Sediment	03/04/16 10:25	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-09	A6C0180-10	Sediment	03/04/16 10:21	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-10	A6C0180-11	Sediment	03/04/16 10:11	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-11	A6C0180-12	Sediment	03/04/16 10:02	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-12	A6C0180-13	Sediment	03/04/16 09:54	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-13	A6C0180-14	Sediment	03/04/16 09:45	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-14	A6C0180-15	Sediment	03/04/16 09:36	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-15	A6C0180-16	Sediment	03/04/16 09:25	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-16	A6C0180-17	Sediment	03/04/16 09:05	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-17	A6C0180-18	Sediment	03/04/16 08:54	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-18	A6C0180-19	Sediment	03/04/16 08:15	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-19	A6C0180-20	Sediment	03/04/16 08:36	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-20	A6C0180-21	Sediment	03/04/16 00:00	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-21	A6C0180-22	Sediment	03/04/16 00:00	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-00-RSM	A6C0180-23	Sediment	03/04/16 11:35	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-01-RSM	A6C0180-24	Sediment	03/04/16 11:48	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-02-RSM	A6C0180-25	Sediment	03/04/16 11:20	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-03-RSM	A6C0180-26	Sediment	03/04/16 11:14	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-04-RSM	A6C0180-27	Sediment	03/04/16 11:03	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-05-RSM	A6C0180-28	Sediment	03/04/16 10:51	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-06-RSM	A6C0180-29	Sediment	03/04/16 11:55	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-07-RSM	A6C0180-30	Sediment	03/04/16 10:40	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-08-RSM	A6C0180-31	Sediment	03/04/16 10:25	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-09-RSM	A6C0180-32	Sediment	03/04/16 10:21	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-10-RSM	A6C0180-33	Sediment	03/04/16 10:11	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-11-RSM	A6C0180-34	Sediment	03/04/16 10:02	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-12-RSM	A6C0180-35	Sediment	03/04/16 09:54	03/04/16 13:00

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152575

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204

Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL REPORT FOR SAMPLES

SAMPLE INFORMATION

Sample ID	Laboratory ID	Matrix	Date Sampled	Date Received
SIL-13-RSM	A6C0180-36	Sediment	03/04/16 09:45	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-14-RSM	A6C0180-37	Sediment	03/04/16 09:36	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-15-RSM	A6C0180-38	Sediment	03/04/16 09:25	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-16-RSM	A6C0180-39	Sediment	03/04/16 09:05	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-17-RSM	A6C0180-40	Sediment	03/04/16 08:54	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-18-RSM	A6C0180-41	Sediment	03/04/16 08:15	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-19-RSM	A6C0180-42	Sediment	03/04/16 08:36	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-20-RSM	A6C0180-43	Sediment	03/04/16 00:00	03/04/16 13:00
SIL-21-RSM	A6C0180-44	Sediment	03/04/16 00:00	03/04/16 13:00

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152576

Page 3 of 45

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D

Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Polychlorinated Biphenyls -- EPA 8082A

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-00-RSM (A6C0180-23RE1)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030897		C-07		
Aroclor 1016	ND	7.73	15.4	ug/kg dry	10	03/29/16 18:27	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	7.73	15.4	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	7.73	15.4	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	7.73	15.4	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	7.73	15.4	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	784	7.73	15.4	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	180	7.73	15.4	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	7.73	15.4	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	7.73	15.4	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)		Recovery: 86 %		Limits: 44-120 %				
SIL-01-RSM (A6C0180-24RE1)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030897		C-07		
Aroclor 1016	ND	7.20	14.3	ug/kg dry	10	03/29/16 19:24	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	7.20	14.3	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	7.20	14.3	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	7.20	14.3	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	7.20	14.3	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	841	7.20	14.3	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	155	7.20	14.3	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	7.20	14.3	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	7.20	14.3	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)		Recovery: 82 %		Limits: 44-120 %				
SIL-02-RSM (A6C0180-25RE1)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030897		C-07		
Aroclor 1016	ND	3.48	6.90	ug/kg dry	5	03/29/16 20:21	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	3.48	6.90	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	3.48	6.90	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	3.48	6.90	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	3.48	6.90	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	192	3.48	6.90	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	98.4	3.48	6.90	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	3.48	6.90	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	3.48	6.90	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)		Recovery: 76 %		Limits: 44-120 %				
SIL-03-RSM (A6C0180-26RE1)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030897		C-07		
Aroclor 1016	ND	3.39	6.72	ug/kg dry	5	03/29/16 21:18	EPA 8082A	

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152577

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Polychlorinated Biphenyls -- EPA 8082A

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-03-RSM (A6C0180-26RE1)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030897		C-07		
Aroclor 1221	ND	3.39	6.72	ug/kg dry	5	"	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1232	ND	3.39	6.72	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	3.39	6.72	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	3.39	6.72	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	89.8	3.39	6.72	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	39.3	3.39	6.72	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	3.39	6.72	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	3.39	6.72	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)</i>		<i>Recovery: 74 %</i>		<i>Limits: 44-120 %</i>				
SIL-04-RSM (A6C0180-27RE2)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030897		C-07		
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.667	1.32	ug/kg dry	1	03/30/16 16:54	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.667	1.32	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.667	1.32	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.667	1.32	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.667	1.32	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	24.7	0.667	1.32	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	8.91	0.667	1.32	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.667	1.32	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.667	1.32	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)</i>		<i>Recovery: 79 %</i>		<i>Limits: 44-120 %</i>				
SIL-05-RSM (A6C0180-28RE2)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030897		C-07		
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.695	1.38	ug/kg dry	1	03/30/16 17:49	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	25.9	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	22.4	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)</i>		<i>Recovery: 63 %</i>		<i>Limits: 44-120 %</i>				
SIL-06-RSM (A6C0180-29RE2)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030897		C-07		
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.724	1.44	ug/kg dry	1	03/30/16 18:44	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.724	1.44	"	"	"	"	

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152578

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Polychlorinated Biphenyls -- EPA 8082A

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-06-RSM (A6C0180-29RE2)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030897		C-07		
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.724	1.44	ug/kg dry	1	"	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.724	1.44	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.724	1.44	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	29.2	0.724	1.44	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	22.7	0.724	1.44	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.724	1.44	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.724	1.44	"	"	"	"	

Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)

Recovery: 77 % Limits: 44-120 %

SIL-07-RSM (A6C0180-30RE2)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030897		C-07		
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.698	1.38	ug/kg dry	1	03/30/16 19:40	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.698	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.698	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.698	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.698	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	49.5	0.698	1.38	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	31.6	0.698	1.38	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.698	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.698	1.38	"	"	"	"	

Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)

Recovery: 58 % Limits: 44-120 %

SIL-08-RSM (A6C0180-31RE2)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030897		C-07		
Aroclor 1016	ND	1.40	2.78	ug/kg dry	2	03/30/16 16:54	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	1.40	2.78	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	1.40	2.78	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	1.40	2.78	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	1.40	2.78	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	93.0	1.40	2.78	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	62.7	1.40	2.78	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	1.40	2.78	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	1.40	2.78	"	"	"	"	

Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)

Recovery: 91 % Limits: 44-120 %

SIL-09-RSM (A6C0180-32RE2)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030897		C-07		
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.703	1.40	ug/kg dry	1	03/30/16 17:49	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.703	1.40	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.703	1.40	"	"	"	"	

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152579

Page 7 of 45

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D

Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Polychlorinated Biphenyls -- EPA 8082A

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-09-RSM (A6C0180-32RE2)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030897		C-07		
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.703	1.40	ug/kg dry	1	"	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.703	1.40	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	58.7	0.703	1.40	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	44.7	0.703	1.40	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.703	1.40	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.703	1.40	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)</i>		<i>Recovery: 76 %</i>		<i>Limits: 44-120 %</i>				
SIL-10-RSM (A6C0180-33RE2)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030915		C-07		
Aroclor 1016	ND	3.48	6.91	ug/kg dry	5	03/30/16 18:44	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	3.48	6.91	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	3.48	6.91	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	3.48	6.91	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	3.48	6.91	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	190	3.48	6.91	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	111	3.48	6.91	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	3.48	6.91	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	3.48	6.91	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)</i>		<i>Recovery: 72 %</i>		<i>Limits: 44-120 %</i>				
SIL-11-RSM (A6C0180-34RE2)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030915		C-07		
Aroclor 1016	ND	2.13	4.22	ug/kg dry	2	03/30/16 19:40	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	2.13	4.22	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	2.13	4.22	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	2.13	4.22	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	2.13	4.22	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	65.9	2.13	4.22	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	165	2.13	4.22	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	2.13	4.22	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	2.13	4.22	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)</i>		<i>Recovery: 95 %</i>		<i>Limits: 44-120 %</i>				
SIL-12-RSM (A6C0180-35RE1)		Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030915		C-07		
Aroclor 1016	ND	6.92	13.7	ug/kg dry	10	03/29/16 20:21	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	6.92	13.7	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	6.92	13.7	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	6.92	13.7	"	"	"	"	

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152580

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D

Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Polychlorinated Biphenyls -- EPA 8082A

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-12-RSM (A6C0180-35RE1)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030915			C-07
Aroclor 1248	ND	6.92	13.7	ug/kg dry	10	"	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1254	193	6.92	13.7	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	230	6.92	13.7	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	6.92	13.7	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	6.92	13.7	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)</i>			<i>Recovery: 70 %</i>		<i>Limits: 44-120 %</i>		"	"
SIL-13-RSM (A6C0180-36RE1)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030915			C-07
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.691	1.37	ug/kg dry	1	03/29/16 21:17	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.691	1.37	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.691	1.37	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.691	1.37	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.691	1.37	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	59.8	0.691	1.37	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	85.5	0.691	1.37	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.691	1.37	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.691	1.37	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)</i>			<i>Recovery: 55 %</i>		<i>Limits: 44-120 %</i>		"	"
SIL-14-RSM (A6C0180-37RE1)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030915			C-07
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.711	1.41	ug/kg dry	1	03/29/16 17:35	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.711	1.41	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.711	1.41	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.711	1.41	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.711	1.41	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	25.7	0.711	1.41	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	46.6	0.711	1.41	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.711	1.41	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.711	1.41	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)</i>			<i>Recovery: 46 %</i>		<i>Limits: 44-120 %</i>		"	"
SIL-15-RSM (A6C0180-38RE1)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030915			C-07
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.590	1.17	ug/kg dry	1	03/29/16 18:30	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.590	1.17	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.590	1.17	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.590	1.17	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.590	1.17	"	"	"	"	

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152581

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204

Project: Portland Harbor Sediment

Project Number: HPH100D

Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Polychlorinated Biphenyls -- EPA 8082A

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-15-RSM (A6C0180-38RE1)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030915			C-07
Aroclor 1254	33.6	0.590	1.17	ug/kg dry	1	"	EPA 8082A	P-10
Aroclor 1260	32.8	0.590	1.17	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.590	1.17	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.590	1.17	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)</i>			<i>Recovery: 99 %</i>		<i>Limits: 44-120 %</i>		"	"
SIL-16-RSM (A6C0180-39RE1)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030915			C-07
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.690	1.37	ug/kg dry	1	03/29/16 19:26	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.690	1.37	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.690	1.37	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.690	1.37	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.690	1.37	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	25.7	0.690	1.37	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	44.1	0.690	1.37	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.690	1.37	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.690	1.37	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)</i>			<i>Recovery: 61 %</i>		<i>Limits: 44-120 %</i>		"	"
SIL-17-RSM (A6C0180-40RE1)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030915			C-07
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.722	1.43	ug/kg dry	1	03/29/16 20:21	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.722	1.43	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.722	1.43	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.722	1.43	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.722	1.43	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	22.7	0.722	1.43	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	39.5	0.722	1.43	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.722	1.43	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.722	1.43	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)</i>			<i>Recovery: 72 %</i>		<i>Limits: 44-120 %</i>		"	"
SIL-18-RSM (A6C0180-41RE1)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030915			C-07
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.702	1.39	ug/kg dry	1	03/29/16 21:17	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.702	1.39	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.702	1.39	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.702	1.39	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.702	1.39	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	25.8	0.702	1.39	"	"	"	"	P-10

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152582

Page 10 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Polychlorinated Biphenyls -- EPA 8082A

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-18-RSM (A6C0180-41RE1)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030915			C-07
Aroclor 1260	38.3	0.702	1.39	ug/kg dry	1	"	EPA 8082A	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.702	1.39	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.702	1.39	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)		Recovery: 66 %		Limits: 44-120 %		"	"	"
SIL-19-RSM (A6C0180-42RE1)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030915			C-07
Aroclor 1016	ND	1.02	2.03	ug/kg dry	1	03/29/16 22:11	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	1.02	2.03	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	1.02	2.03	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	1.02	2.03	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	1.02	2.03	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	18.0	1.02	2.03	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	33.2	1.02	2.03	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	1.02	2.03	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	1.02	2.03	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)		Recovery: 63 %		Limits: 44-120 %		"	"	"
SIL-20-RSM (A6C0180-43)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030837			C-07
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.695	1.38	ug/kg dry	1	03/28/16 17:11	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	27.8	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	38.1	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.695	1.38	"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)		Recovery: 68 %		Limits: 44-120 %		"	"	"
SIL-21-RSM (A6C0180-44RE1)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030837			C-07
Aroclor 1016	ND	3.43	6.80	ug/kg dry	5	03/29/16 12:20	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1221	ND	3.43	6.80	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1232	ND	3.43	6.80	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1242	ND	3.43	6.80	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1248	ND	3.43	6.80	"	"	"	"	
Aroclor 1254	61.2	3.43	6.80	"	"	"	"	P-10
Aroclor 1260	131	3.43	6.80	"	"	"	"	P-10

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152583

Page 11 of 45

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204

Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Polychlorinated Biphenyls -- EPA 8082A

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-21-RSM (A6C0180-44RE1)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030837			C-07
Aroclor 1262	ND	3.43	6.80	ug/kg dry	5	"	EPA 8082A	
Aroclor 1268	ND	3.43	6.80	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)</i>			<i>Recovery: 67 %</i>	<i>Limits: 44-120 %</i>	"	"	"	

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152584

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: Portland Harbor Sediment
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Conventional Chemistry Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-00 (A6C0180-01) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	18000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-01 (A6C0180-02) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	19000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-02 (A6C0180-03) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	19000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-03 (A6C0180-04) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	15000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-04 (A6C0180-05) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	7700	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-05 (A6C0180-06) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	20000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-06 (A6C0180-07) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	20000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-07 (A6C0180-08) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	17000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-08 (A6C0180-09) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	19000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-09 (A6C0180-10) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	22000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-10 (A6C0180-11) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	19000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-11 (A6C0180-12) Matrix: Sediment								

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152585

Page 13 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Conventional Chemistry Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-11 (A6C0180-12) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	22000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-12 (A6C0180-13) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	20000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-13 (A6C0180-14) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	21000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-14 (A6C0180-15) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	21000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-15 (A6C0180-16) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	7500	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-16 (A6C0180-17) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	7500	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-17 (A6C0180-18) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	20000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-18 (A6C0180-19) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	22000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	
SIL-19 (A6C0180-20) Matrix: Sediment								
Batch: 6030253								
Total Organic Carbon	21000	---	200	mg/kg	1	03/17/16 17:20	SM 5310B MOD	

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152586

Page 14 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Grain Size by ASTM D 422m/PSET Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-00 (A6C0180-01)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030284			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.12	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 16:20	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.06	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.06	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	12.4	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	0.58	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	0.89	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	1.29	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	2.52	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	2.37	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	3.30	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	1.49	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	68.2	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	19.2	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-01 (A6C0180-02)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030284			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.41	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 16:20	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.41	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	18.9	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	4.25	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	5.30	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	3.43	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	2.71	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	1.42	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152587

Page 15 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Grain Size by ASTM D 422m/PSET Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-01 (A6C0180-02)								
			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030284			
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	1.34	---		% of Total	1	"	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.49	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	54.9	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	25.7	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-02 (A6C0180-03)								
			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030284			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.12	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 16:20	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.12	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	17.1	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	0.12	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	0.33	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	1.51	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	4.23	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	3.50	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	5.02	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	2.37	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	64.0	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	18.8	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-03 (A6C0180-04)								
			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030284			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.63	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 16:20	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.12	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.50	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	51.6	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	1.17	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152588

Page 16 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: Portland Harbor Sediment
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Grain Size by ASTM D 422m/PSET Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-03 (A6C0180-04)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030284			
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	5.42	---		% of Total	1	"	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	14.5	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	15.8	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	6.80	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	6.09	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	1.76	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	33.9	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	13.9	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-04 (A6C0180-05)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030284			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	1.02	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 16:20	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.46	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.56	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	89.0	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	0.91	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	16.3	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	36.9	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	26.7	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	5.15	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	2.42	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.66	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	7.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	3.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-05 (A6C0180-06)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030284			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.15	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 16:20	ASTM D 422m	GS-01

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152589

Page 17 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Grain Size by ASTM D 422m/PSET Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-05 (A6C0180-06)			Matrix: Sediment	Batch: 6030284				
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.15	---		% of Total	1	"	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	8.48	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	1.90	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	1.73	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	0.55	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	1.18	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	1.13	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	1.38	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.62	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	60.5	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	30.9	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-06 (A6C0180-07)			Matrix: Sediment	Batch: 6030284				
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.09	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 16:20	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.09	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	5.80	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	1.19	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	1.07	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	0.52	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	0.88	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	0.77	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	0.95	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152590

Page 18 of 45

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D

Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Grain Size by ASTM D 422m/PSET Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-06 (A6C0180-07)								
			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030284			
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.43	---		% of Total	1	"	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	65.5	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	28.6	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-07 (A6C0180-08)								
			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030284			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.00	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 16:20	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	12.7	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	2.67	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	1.78	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	1.29	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	2.81	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	1.85	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	1.74	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.60	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	55.2	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	32.1	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-08 (A6C0180-09)								
			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030284			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.05	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 16:20	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.01	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.04	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	11.6	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	1.96	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	1.76	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152591

Page 19 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Grain Size by ASTM D 422m/PSET Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-08 (A6C0180-09)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030284			
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	1.69	---		% of Total	1	"	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	2.45	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	1.52	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	1.62	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.63	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	57.8	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	30.5	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-09 (A6C0180-10)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030284			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.28	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 16:20	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.02	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.25	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	16.8	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	2.80	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	4.33	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	3.65	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	3.57	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	1.05	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	0.99	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.37	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	55.2	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	27.8	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-10 (A6C0180-11)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.29	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 21:27	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.29	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152592

Page 20 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Grain Size by ASTM D 422m/PSET Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-10 (A6C0180-11)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.00	---		% of Total	1	"	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	15.8	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	2.63	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	2.42	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	3.48	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	3.44	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	1.53	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	1.65	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.67	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	55.0	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	28.9	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-11 (A6C0180-12)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.01	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 21:27	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.01	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	9.08	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	0.59	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	1.26	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	1.29	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	2.13	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	1.35	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	1.72	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.75	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152593

Page 21 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: Portland Harbor Sediment
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Grain Size by ASTM D 422m/PSET Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-11 (A6C0180-12)								
			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	62.6	---		% of Total	1	"	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	28.4	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-12 (A6C0180-13)								
			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	1.01	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 21:27	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.52	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.49	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	16.8	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	3.10	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	3.69	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	3.50	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	3.12	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	1.42	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	1.44	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.57	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	56.3	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	25.9	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-13 (A6C0180-14)								
			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.37	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 21:27	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.20	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.17	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	18.9	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	1.36	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	2.70	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	4.22	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152594

Page 22 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204

Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Grain Size by ASTM D 422m/PSET Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-13 (A6C0180-14)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	4.37	---		% of Total	1	"	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	2.21	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	2.85	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	1.18	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	55.4	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	25.3	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-14 (A6C0180-15)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.00	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 21:27	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	12.4	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	1.52	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	2.53	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	1.36	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	1.71	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	1.55	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	2.55	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	1.14	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	61.2	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	26.4	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-15 (A6C0180-16)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	14.3	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 21:27	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	8.47	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	5.83	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152595

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Grain Size by ASTM D 422m/PSET Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-15 (A6C0180-16)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	82.7	---		% of Total	1	"	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	5.95	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	33.3	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	33.6	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	8.48	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	0.96	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	0.32	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.06	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	2.20	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	0.90	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-16 (A6C0180-17)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.00	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 21:27	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	8.35	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	1.42	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	1.79	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	1.76	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	1.18	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	0.71	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	1.02	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.48	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	57.8	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152596

Page 24 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204

Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Grain Size by ASTM D 422m/PSET Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-16 (A6C0180-17)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	33.8	---		% of Total	1	"	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
SIL-17 (A6C0180-18)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.00	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 21:27	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	9.44	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	0.84	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	1.02	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	0.93	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	1.97	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	1.77	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	2.09	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.81	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	54.4	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	36.2	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-18 (A6C0180-19)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.04	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 21:27	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.04	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	6.16	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	0.11	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	1.25	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	1.08	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	0.90	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152597

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Grain Size by ASTM D 422m/PSET Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-18 (A6C0180-19)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	0.74	---		% of Total	1	"	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	1.31	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.77	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	67.3	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	26.5	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
SIL-19 (A6C0180-20)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030469			
Gravel (>2.00mm)	0.06	---		% of Total	1	03/17/16 21:27	ASTM D 422m	GS-01
Percent Retained 4.75 mm sieve (#4)	0.00	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 2.00 mm sieve (#10)	0.06	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Sand (0.063mm - 2.00mm)	9.13	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.85 mm sieve (#20)	1.43	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.425 mm sieve (#40)	1.95	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.250 mm sieve (#60)	1.35	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.150 mm sieve (#100)	1.05	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.106 mm sieve (#140)	0.96	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.075 mm sieve (#200)	1.57	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Percent Retained 0.063 mm sieve (#230)	0.81	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Silt (0.005mm < 0.063mm)	57.1	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01
Clay (< 0.005 mm)	33.7	---		"	"	"	"	GS-01

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152598

Page 26 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Percent Dry Weight								
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-00 (A6C0180-01)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	42.5	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-01 (A6C0180-02)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	38.5	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-02 (A6C0180-03)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	48.6	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-03 (A6C0180-04)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	50.9	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-04 (A6C0180-05)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	72.1	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-05 (A6C0180-06)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	34.9	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-06 (A6C0180-07)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	33.9	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-07 (A6C0180-08)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	36.9	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-08 (A6C0180-09)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	36.3	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-09 (A6C0180-10)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	34.2	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-10 (A6C0180-11)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	36.3	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-11 (A6C0180-12)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	30.4	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-12 (A6C0180-13)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	32.7	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-13 (A6C0180-14)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	36.2	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-14 (A6C0180-15)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	31.5	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-15 (A6C0180-16)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	78.8	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152599

Page 27 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: Portland Harbor Sediment
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Percent Dry Weight								
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-16 (A6C0180-17)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	30.8	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-17 (A6C0180-18)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	34.2	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-18 (A6C0180-19)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	35.0	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-19 (A6C0180-20)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	34.2	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-20 (A6C0180-21)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	34.6	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-21 (A6C0180-22)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030213			
% Solids	35.8	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/09/16 09:12	EPA 8000C	
SIL-00-RSM (A6C0180-23)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	95.5	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-01-RSM (A6C0180-24)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	95.6	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-02-RSM (A6C0180-25)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	96.0	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-03-RSM (A6C0180-26)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	96.5	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-04-RSM (A6C0180-27)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	97.6	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-05-RSM (A6C0180-28)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	94.7	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-06-RSM (A6C0180-29)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	94.7	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-07-RSM (A6C0180-30)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	95.4	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-08-RSM (A6C0180-31)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	94.9	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-09-RSM (A6C0180-32)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152600

Page 28 of 45

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D

Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

ANALYTICAL SAMPLE RESULTS

Percent Dry Weight								
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Date Analyzed	Method	Notes
SIL-09-RSM (A6C0180-32)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	94.8	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-10-RSM (A6C0180-33)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	94.7	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-11-RSM (A6C0180-34)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	94.5	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-12-RSM (A6C0180-35)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	95.0	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-13-RSM (A6C0180-36)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	95.2	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-14-RSM (A6C0180-37)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	95.1	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-15-RSM (A6C0180-38)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	98.6	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-16-RSM (A6C0180-39)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	94.5	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-17-RSM (A6C0180-40)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	94.8	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-18-RSM (A6C0180-41)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	95.0	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-19-RSM (A6C0180-42)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	94.7	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-20-RSM (A6C0180-43)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	94.6	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	
SIL-21-RSM (A6C0180-44)			Matrix: Sediment		Batch: 6030792			
% Solids	95.1	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	03/25/16 09:05	EPA 8000C	

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152601

Page 29 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

QUALITY CONTROL (QC) SAMPLE RESULTS

Polychlorinated Biphenyls -- EPA 8082A

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dil.	Spike Amount	Source Result	%REC	%REC Limits	RPD	RPD Limit	Notes
Batch 6030837 - EPA 3546						Sediment						
Blank (6030837-BLK1)						Prepared: 03/25/16 10:30 Analyzed: 03/28/16 16:34					C-07	
EPA 8082A												
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.648	1.29	ug/kg wet	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1254	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1260	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)		Recovery: 84 %		Limits: 44-120 %		Dilution: 1x						
LCS (6030837-BS1)						Prepared: 03/25/16 10:30 Analyzed: 03/28/16 16:53					C-07	
EPA 8082A												
Aroclor 1016	59.4	0.670	1.33	ug/kg wet	1	83.3	---	71	47-134%	---	---	
Aroclor 1260	77.5	0.670	1.33	"	"	"	---	93	53-140%	---	---	
Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)		Recovery: 90 %		Limits: 44-120 %		Dilution: 1x						
Duplicate (6030837-DUP1)						Prepared: 03/25/16 10:30 Analyzed: 03/28/16 18:06					C-07	
QC Source Sample: SIL-20-RSM (A6C0180-43)												
EPA 8082A												
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.687	1.36	ug/kg dry	1	---	ND	---	---	---	30%	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.687	1.36	"	"	---	ND	---	---	---	30%	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.687	1.36	"	"	---	ND	---	---	---	30%	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.687	1.36	"	"	---	ND	---	---	---	30%	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.687	1.36	"	"	---	ND	---	---	---	30%	
Aroclor 1254	21.9	0.687	1.36	"	"	---	27.8	---	---	24	30%	P-10
Aroclor 1260	30.9	0.687	1.36	"	"	---	38.1	---	---	21	30%	P-10
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.687	1.36	"	"	---	ND	---	---	---	30%	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.687	1.36	"	"	---	ND	---	---	---	30%	
Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)		Recovery: 61 %		Limits: 44-120 %		Dilution: 1x						

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152602

Page 30 of 45

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith KroegerReported:
08/12/16 11:59

QUALITY CONTROL (QC) SAMPLE RESULTS

Polychlorinated Biphenyls -- EPA 8082A

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dil.	Spike Amount	Source Result	%REC	%REC Limits	RPD	RPD Limit	Notes
Batch 6030897 - EPA 3546						Sediment						
Blank (6030897-BLK1)						Prepared: 03/28/16 13:12 Analyzed: 03/29/16 17:30						C-07
EPA 8082A												
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.648	1.29	ug/kg wet	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1254	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1260	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.648	1.29	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)			Recovery: 97 %		Limits: 44-120 %		Dilution: 1x					
LCS (6030897-BS1)						Prepared: 03/28/16 13:12 Analyzed: 03/29/16 17:49						C-07
EPA 8082A												
Aroclor 1016	59.7	0.670	1.33	ug/kg wet	1	83.3	---	72	47-134%	---	---	
Aroclor 1260	83.0	0.670	1.33	"	"	"	---	100	53-140%	---	---	
Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)			Recovery: 104 %		Limits: 44-120 %		Dilution: 1x					
LCS Dup (6030897-BSD1)						Prepared: 03/28/16 13:12 Analyzed: 03/29/16 18:08						C-07, Q-19
EPA 8082A												
Aroclor 1016	58.7	0.670	1.33	ug/kg wet	1	83.3	---	70	47-134%	2	30%	
Aroclor 1260	83.9	0.670	1.33	"	"	"	---	101	53-140%	1	30%	
Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)			Recovery: 106 %		Limits: 44-120 %		Dilution: 1x					

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152603

Page 31 of 45

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D

Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

QUALITY CONTROL (QC) SAMPLE RESULTS

Polychlorinated Biphenyls -- EPA 8082A

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dil.	Spike Amount	Source Result	%REC	%REC Limits	RPD	RPD Limit	Notes
Batch 6030915 - EPA 3546						Sediment						
Blank (6030915-BLK1)						Prepared: 03/29/16 09:23 Analyzed: 03/29/16 17:35						C-07
EPA 8082A												
Aroclor 1016	ND	0.574	1.14	ug/kg wet	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1221	ND	0.574	1.14	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1232	ND	0.574	1.14	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1242	ND	0.574	1.14	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1248	ND	0.574	1.14	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1254	ND	0.574	1.14	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1260	ND	0.574	1.14	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1262	ND	0.574	1.14	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Aroclor 1268	ND	0.574	1.14	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)			Recovery: 89 %		Limits: 44-120 %		Dilution: 1x					
LCS (6030915-BS1)						Prepared: 03/29/16 09:23 Analyzed: 03/29/16 17:53						C-07
EPA 8082A												
Aroclor 1016	50.5	0.670	1.33	ug/kg wet	1	83.3	---	61	47-134%	---	---	
Aroclor 1260	72.8	0.670	1.33	"	"	"	---	87	53-140%	---	---	
Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)			Recovery: 85 %		Limits: 44-120 %		Dilution: 1x					
LCS Dup (6030915-BSD1)						Prepared: 03/29/16 09:56 Analyzed: 03/29/16 18:12						C-07, Q-19
EPA 8082A												
Aroclor 1016	48.7	0.670	1.33	ug/kg wet	1	83.3	---	58	47-134%	4	30%	
Aroclor 1260	72.9	0.670	1.33	"	"	"	---	87	53-140%	0.04	30%	
Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl (Surr)			Recovery: 93 %		Limits: 44-120 %		Dilution: 1x					

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152604

Page 32 of 45

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D

Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

QUALITY CONTROL (QC) SAMPLE RESULTS

Conventional Chemistry Parameters

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dil.	Spike Amount	Source Result	%REC	%REC Limits	RPD	RPD Limit	Notes
Batch 6030253 - PSEP TOC						Soil						
Blank (6030253-BLK1)						Prepared: 03/09/16 09:55		Analyzed: 03/17/16 17:20				
SM 5310B MOD												
Total Organic Carbon	ND	---	200	mg/kg	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
LCS (6030253-BS1)						Prepared: 03/09/16 09:55		Analyzed: 03/17/16 17:20				
SM 5310B MOD												
Total Organic Carbon	10000	---		mg/kg	1	10000	---	102	85-115%	---	---	
Duplicate (6030253-DUP1)						Prepared: 03/09/16 09:55		Analyzed: 03/17/16 17:20				
QC Source Sample: SIL-00 (A6C0180-01)												
SM 5310B MOD												
Total Organic Carbon	18000	---	200	mg/kg	1	---	18000	---	---	4	20%	
Duplicate (6030253-DUP2)						Prepared: 03/09/16 09:55		Analyzed: 03/17/16 17:20				
QC Source Sample: SIL-10 (A6C0180-11)												
SM 5310B MOD												
Total Organic Carbon	19000	---	200	mg/kg	1	---	19000	---	---	0.5	20%	

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152605

Page 33 of 45

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D

Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

QUALITY CONTROL (QC) SAMPLE RESULTS

Percent Dry Weight

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dil.	Spike Amount	Source Result	%REC	%REC Limits	RPD	RPD Limit	Notes
Batch 6030213 - Total Solids (Dry Weight)							Soil					
Duplicate (6030213-DUPA)					Prepared: 03/08/16 14:37		Analyzed: 03/09/16 09:12					
QC Source Sample: SIL-06 (A6C0180-07)												
EPA 8000C												
% Solids	35.5	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	---	33.9	---	---	4	10%	
Duplicate (6030213-DUPB)					Prepared: 03/08/16 14:37		Analyzed: 03/09/16 09:12					
QC Source Sample: SIL-14 (A6C0180-15)												
EPA 8000C												
% Solids	31.9	---	1.00	% by Weight	1	---	31.5	---	---	1	10%	

No Client related Batch QC samples analyzed for this batch. See notes page for more information.

Batch 6030792 - Total Solids (Dry Weight)**Soil**

No Client related Batch QC samples analyzed for this batch. See notes page for more information.

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152606

Page 34 of 45

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D

Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

SAMPLE PREPARATION INFORMATION

Polychlorinated Biphenyls -- EPA 8082A

Prep: EPA 3546

Lab Number	Matrix	Method	Sampled	Prepared	Sample Initial/Final	Default Initial/Final	RL Prep Factor
Batch: 6030837							
A6C0180-43	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 00:00	03/25/16 10:30	30.58g/2mL	30g/2mL	0.98
A6C0180-44RE1	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 00:00	03/25/16 10:30	30.86g/2mL	30g/2mL	0.97
Batch: 6030897							
A6C0180-23RE1	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 11:35	03/28/16 13:12	27.21g/2mL	30g/2mL	1.10
A6C0180-24RE1	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 11:48	03/28/16 13:12	29.21g/2mL	30g/2mL	1.03
A6C0180-25RE1	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 11:20	03/28/16 13:12	30.11g/2mL	30g/2mL	1.00
A6C0180-26RE1	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 11:14	03/28/16 13:12	30.74g/2mL	30g/2mL	0.98
A6C0180-27RE2	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 11:03	03/28/16 13:12	30.88g/2mL	30g/2mL	0.97
A6C0180-28RE2	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 10:51	03/28/16 13:12	30.53g/2mL	30g/2mL	0.98
A6C0180-29RE2	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 11:55	03/28/16 13:12	29.34g/2mL	30g/2mL	1.02
A6C0180-30RE2	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 10:40	03/28/16 13:12	30.22g/2mL	30g/2mL	0.99
A6C0180-31RE2	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 10:25	03/28/16 13:12	30.27g/2mL	30g/2mL	0.99
A6C0180-32RE2	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 10:21	03/28/16 13:12	30.14g/2mL	30g/2mL	1.00
Batch: 6030915							
A6C0180-33RE2	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 10:11	03/29/16 09:23	30.49g/2mL	30g/2mL	0.98
A6C0180-34RE2	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 10:02	03/29/16 09:23	19.99g/2mL	30g/2mL	1.50
A6C0180-35RE1	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 09:54	03/29/16 09:23	30.56g/2mL	30g/2mL	0.98
A6C0180-36RE1	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 09:45	03/29/16 09:23	30.55g/2mL	30g/2mL	0.98
A6C0180-37RE1	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 09:36	03/29/16 09:23	29.74g/2mL	30g/2mL	1.01
A6C0180-38RE1	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 09:25	03/29/16 09:23	34.57g/2mL	30g/2mL	0.87
A6C0180-39RE1	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 09:05	03/29/16 09:23	30.82g/2mL	30g/2mL	0.97
A6C0180-40RE1	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 08:54	03/29/16 09:23	29.37g/2mL	30g/2mL	1.02
A6C0180-41RE1	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 08:15	03/29/16 09:23	30.13g/2mL	30g/2mL	1.00
A6C0180-42RE1	Sediment	EPA 8082A	03/04/16 08:36	03/29/16 09:23	20.78g/2mL	30g/2mL	1.44

Conventional Chemistry Parameters

Prep: PSEP TOC

Lab Number	Matrix	Method	Sampled	Prepared	Sample Initial/Final	Default Initial/Final	RL Prep Factor
Batch: 6030253							
A6C0180-01	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 11:35	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-02	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 11:48	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-03	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 11:20	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-04	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 11:14	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152607

Page 35 of 45

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D

Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

SAMPLE PREPARATION INFORMATION

Conventional Chemistry Parameters

Prep: PSEP TOC

Lab Number	Matrix	Method	Sampled	Prepared	Sample Initial/Final	Default Initial/Final	RL Prep Factor
A6C0180-05	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 11:03	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-06	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 10:51	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-07	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 11:55	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-08	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 10:40	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-09	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 10:25	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-10	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 10:21	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-11	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 10:11	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-12	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 10:02	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-13	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 09:54	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-14	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 09:45	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-15	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 09:36	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-16	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 09:25	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-17	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 09:05	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-18	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 08:54	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-19	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 08:15	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA
A6C0180-20	Sediment	SM 5310B MOD	03/04/16 08:36	03/09/16 09:55	5g/5g	5g/5g	NA

Grain Size by ASTM D 422m/PSET Parameters

Prep: ASTM D 421

Lab Number	Matrix	Method	Sampled	Prepared	Sample Initial/Final	Default Initial/Final	RL Prep Factor
Batch: 6030284							
A6C0180-01	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 11:35	03/09/16 12:15	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-02	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 11:48	03/09/16 12:25	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-03	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 11:20	03/09/16 12:32	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-04	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 11:14	03/09/16 12:41	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-05	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 11:03	03/09/16 12:49	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-06	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 10:51	03/09/16 13:00	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-07	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 11:55	03/09/16 13:10	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-08	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 10:40	03/09/16 13:21	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-09	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 10:25	03/09/16 13:31	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-10	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 10:21	03/09/16 13:43	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
Batch: 6030469							
A6C0180-11	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 10:11	03/15/16 11:03	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-12	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 10:02	03/15/16 11:14	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152608

Page 36 of 45

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D

Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

SAMPLE PREPARATION INFORMATION

Grain Size by ASTM D 422m/PSET Parameters

Prep: ASTM D 421

Lab Number	Matrix	Method	Sampled	Prepared	Sample Initial/Final	Default Initial/Final	RL Prep Factor
A6C0180-13	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 09:54	03/15/16 11:26	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-14	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 09:45	03/15/16 11:36	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-15	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 09:36	03/15/16 11:44	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-16	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 09:25	03/15/16 11:57	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-17	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 09:05	03/15/16 12:08	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-18	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 08:54	03/15/16 12:17	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-19	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 08:15	03/15/16 12:28	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-20	Sediment	ASTM D 422m	03/04/16 08:36	03/15/16 12:42	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA

Percent Dry Weight

Prep: Total Solids (Dry Weight)

Lab Number	Matrix	Method	Sampled	Prepared	Sample Initial/Final	Default Initial/Final	RL Prep Factor
Batch: 6030213							
A6C0180-01	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 11:35	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-02	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 11:48	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-03	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 11:20	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-04	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 11:14	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-05	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 11:03	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-06	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 10:51	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-07	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 11:55	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-08	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 10:40	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-09	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 10:25	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-10	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 10:21	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-11	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 10:11	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-12	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 10:02	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-13	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 09:54	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-14	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 09:45	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-15	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 09:36	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-16	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 09:25	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-17	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 09:05	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-18	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 08:54	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-19	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 08:15	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-20	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 08:36	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-21	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 00:00	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA

Apex Laboratories

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

NWMAR152609

Page 37 of 45

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D

Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

SAMPLE PREPARATION INFORMATION

Percent Dry Weight

Prep: Total Solids (Dry Weight)					Sample	Default	RL Prep
Lab Number	Matrix	Method	Sampled	Prepared	Initial/Final	Initial/Final	Factor
A6C0180-22	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 00:00	03/08/16 14:37	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
Batch: 6030792							
A6C0180-23	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 11:35	03/24/16 10:49	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-24	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 11:48	03/24/16 10:49	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-25	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 11:20	03/24/16 10:49	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-26	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 11:14	03/24/16 10:49	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-27	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 11:03	03/24/16 10:49	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-28	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 10:51	03/24/16 10:49	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-29	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 11:55	03/24/16 10:49	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-30	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 10:40	03/24/16 10:49	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-31	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 10:25	03/24/16 10:48	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-32	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 10:21	03/24/16 10:48	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-33	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 10:11	03/24/16 10:48	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-34	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 10:02	03/24/16 10:48	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-35	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 09:54	03/24/16 10:48	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-36	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 09:45	03/24/16 10:48	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-37	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 09:36	03/24/16 10:48	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-38	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 09:25	03/24/16 10:48	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-39	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 09:05	03/24/16 10:48	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-40	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 08:54	03/24/16 10:48	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-41	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 08:15	03/24/16 10:48	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-42	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 08:36	03/24/16 10:48	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-43	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 00:00	03/24/16 10:48	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA
A6C0180-44	Sediment	EPA 8000C	03/04/16 00:00	03/24/16 10:48	1N/A/1N/A	1N/A/1N/A	NA

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152610

Page 38 of 45

GeoSyntec

621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204

Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**

Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:

08/12/16 11:59

Notes and Definitions

Qualifiers:

- C-07 Extract has undergone Sulfuric Acid Cleanup by EPA 3665A, Sulfur Cleanup by EPA 3660B, and Florisil Cleanup by EPA 3620B in order to minimize matrix interference.
- GS-01 See detailed Particle Size Analysis results, accumulation curves, and Case Narratives at the end of this report.
- P-10 Result estimated due to the presence of multiple PCB Aroclors and/or matrix interference.
- Q-19 Blank Spike Duplicate (BSD) sample analyzed in place of Matrix Spike/Duplicate samples due to limited sample amount available for analysis.

Notes and Conventions:

- DET Analyte DETECTED
- ND Analyte NOT DETECTED at or above the reporting limit
- NR Not Reported
- dry Sample results reported on a dry weight basis. Results listed as 'wet' or without 'dry' designation are not dry weight corrected.
- RPD Relative Percent Difference
- MDL If MDL is not listed, data has been evaluated to the Method Reporting Limit only.
- WMSC Water Miscible Solvent Correction has been applied to Results and MRLs for volatiles soil samples per EPA 8000C.
- Batch Unless specifically requested, this report contains only results for Batch QC derived from client samples included in this report. All analyses were performed with the appropriate Batch QC (including Sample Duplicates, Matrix Spikes and/or Matrix Spike Duplicates) in order to meet or exceed method and regulatory requirements. Any exceptions to this will be qualified in this report. Complete Batch QC results are available upon request. In cases where there is insufficient sample provided for Sample Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes, a Lab Control Sample Duplicate (LCS Dup) is analyzed to demonstrate accuracy and precision of the extraction and analysis.
- Blank Policy Apex assesses blank data for potential high bias down to a level equal to 1/2 the method reporting limit (MRL), except for conventional chemistry and HCID analyses which are assessed only to the MRL. Sample results flagged with a B or B-02 qualifier are potentially biased high if they are less than ten times the level found in the blank for inorganic analyses or less than five times the level found in the blank for organic analyses.

For accurate comparison of volatile results to the level found in the blank; water sample results should be divided by the dilution factor, and soil sample results should be divided by 1/50 of the sample dilution to account for the sample prep factor.

Results qualified as reported below the MRL may include a potential high bias if associated with a B or B-02 qualified blank. B and B-02 qualifications are not applied to J qualified results reported below the MRL.
- QC results are not applicable. For example, % Recoveries for Blanks and Duplicates, % RPD for Blanks, Blank Spikes and Matrix Spikes, etc.
- *** Used to indicate a possible discrepancy with the Sample and Sample Duplicate results when the %RPD is not available. In this case, either the Sample or the Sample Duplicate has a reportable result for this analyte, while the other is Non Detect (ND).

Apex Laboratories



Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152611

Reported:
08/12/16 11:59

COC / of 3

Lab # At 60180

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

APEX LABS

12232 S.W. Garden Place, Tigard, OR 97223 Ph: 503-718-2323 Fax: 503-718-0333

[illegible]

Apex Laboratories

Desa A Jomerighini

Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204

Project: Portland Harbor Sediment
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:
08/12/16 11:59

APEX LABS **CHAIN OF CUSTODY** Lab # AG00180 COC 2 of 3

12232 S.W. Garden Place, Tigard, OR 97223 Ph: 503-718-2323 Fax: 503-718-0333

Company: GEOSYNTEC		Project Mgr: KEITH KROEGER		Project Name: METLAND HARBOR		Project # HPH100D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Address: 1021 SW MORRISON ST STE 600 PORTLAND, OR 97204		Phone: 503-718-2323		Fax: 503-718-0333		Email: KEITH.KROEGER@GEOSYNTEC.COM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Sampled by: _____																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Site Location: WA		ANALYSIS REQUEST																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Other: _____		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>LAB ID #</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>TIME</th> <th>MATRIX</th> <th># OF CONTAINERS</th> <th>NWPH-BID</th> <th>NWPH-DX</th> <th>NWPH-GX</th> <th>8260 VOC</th> <th>8260 RBDN VOCs</th> <th>8260 BTEX</th> <th>8270 SVOC</th> <th>8270 SIM PAHs</th> <th>8082 PCBs</th> <th>600 TIO</th> <th>RCRA Metals (b)</th> <th>TCAP Metals (b)</th> <th>As, Sb, Ar, Ba, Bi, Br, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Fe, Hg, Mn, Ni, P, Se, Si, Sn, Ti, V, Zn</th> <th>1209-COLS</th> <th>1209-Z</th> <th>Grain Size</th> <th>TOC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>3/14</td> <td>10:11</td> <td>sed</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>3/14</td> <td>10:10</td> <td>sed</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>3/14</td> <td>9:54</td> <td>sed</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>3/14</td> <td>9:45</td> <td>sed</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>3/14</td> <td>9:30</td> <td>sed</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>3/14</td> <td>9:25</td> <td>sed</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>3/14</td> <td>9:05</td> <td>sed</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>3/14</td> <td>8:54</td> <td>sed</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>3/14</td> <td>8:15</td> <td>sed</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>3/14</td> <td>8:06</td> <td>sed</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						LAB ID #	DATE	TIME	MATRIX	# OF CONTAINERS	NWPH-BID	NWPH-DX	NWPH-GX	8260 VOC	8260 RBDN VOCs	8260 BTEX	8270 SVOC	8270 SIM PAHs	8082 PCBs	600 TIO	RCRA Metals (b)	TCAP Metals (b)	As, Sb, Ar, Ba, Bi, Br, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Fe, Hg, Mn, Ni, P, Se, Si, Sn, Ti, V, Zn	1209-COLS	1209-Z	Grain Size	TOC	10	3/14	10:11	sed	2																				11	3/14	10:10	sed	2																				12	3/14	9:54	sed	2																				13	3/14	9:45	sed	2																				14	3/14	9:30	sed	2																				15	3/14	9:25	sed	2																				16	3/14	9:05	sed	2																				17	3/14	8:54	sed	2																				18	3/14	8:15	sed	2																				19	3/14	8:06	sed	2																			
LAB ID #	DATE	TIME	MATRIX	# OF CONTAINERS	NWPH-BID	NWPH-DX	NWPH-GX	8260 VOC	8260 RBDN VOCs	8260 BTEX	8270 SVOC	8270 SIM PAHs	8082 PCBs	600 TIO	RCRA Metals (b)	TCAP Metals (b)	As, Sb, Ar, Ba, Bi, Br, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Fe, Hg, Mn, Ni, P, Se, Si, Sn, Ti, V, Zn	1209-COLS	1209-Z	Grain Size	TOC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
10	3/14	10:11	sed	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
11	3/14	10:10	sed	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
12	3/14	9:54	sed	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
13	3/14	9:45	sed	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
14	3/14	9:30	sed	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
15	3/14	9:25	sed	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
16	3/14	9:05	sed	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
17	3/14	8:54	sed	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
18	3/14	8:15	sed	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
19	3/14	8:06	sed	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>RELINQUISHED BY: <u>Keith Kroeger</u> Date: <u>3/14</u> Signature: <u>[Signature]</u> Printed Name: <u>Keith Kroeger</u> Title: <u>Project Manager</u></p> <p>RECEIVED BY: <u>GeoSyntec</u> Date: <u>8/12/16</u> Signature: <u>[Signature]</u> Printed Name: <u>GeoSyntec</u> Title: <u>Company</u></p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Apex Laboratories

Lisa Domenighini

Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety

NWMAR152613

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204

Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:
08/12/16 11:59

Lab # AGC0180 COC 3 of 3

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

APEX LABS

2232 S.W. Garden Place, Tigard, OR 97223 Ph: 503-718-2323 Fax: 503-718-0333

[illegible]

Apex Laboratories

Qosa A Jomeinghini

Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204

Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:
08/12/16 11:59

A6C0180 Revised
COC 1 of 3

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

APEX LABS

12232 S.W. Garden Place, Tigard, OR 97223 PH: 503-718-2323 Fax: 503-718-0333

Company: GeoSyntec		Project Mgr: Keith Kroeger		Project Name: Portland Harbor		Project # HPH100D	
Address: 621 SW Morrison St, Ste. 600 Portland, OR		Phone: (971)271-5901		Fax: (971)271-5884		Email: kthkroeger@geosyntec.com	
Sampled by: AC, KK							
ANALYSIS REQUEST							
SAMPLE ID	LAB ID #	DATE	TIME	MATRIX	# OF CONTAINERS	6082 PCBs	Grain Size
SIL-00		3/4/2016	11:35	sed	2	X	X
SIL-01		3/4/2016	11:48	sed	2	X	X
SIL-02		3/4/2016	11:20	sed	2	X	X
SIL-03		3/4/2016	11:14	sed	2	X	X
SIL-04		3/4/2016	11:03	sed	2	X	X
SIL-05		3/4/2016	10:51	sed	2	X	X
SIL-06		3/4/2016	11:55	sed	2	X	X
SIL-07		3/4/2016	10:40	sed	2	X	X
SIL-08		3/4/2016	10:25	sed	2	X	X
SIL-09		3/4/2016	10:21	sed	2	X	X
Normal Turn Around Time (TAT) = 6-10 Business Days							
TAT Requested (circle)		1 DAY	2 DAY	3 DAY	Other: ___ Normal		
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:							
PCBs - EPA 8092A; TOC - SM5310 B Mod Grain size - ASTM D422M							
RELINQUISHED BY:		RECEIVED BY:		RELINQUISHED BY:		RECEIVED BY:	
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:
Date:	Date:	Date:	Date:	Date:	Date:	Date:	Date:
Printed Name:	Printed Name:	Printed Name:	Printed Name:	Printed Name:	Printed Name:	Printed Name:	Printed Name:
Company:	Company:	Company:	Company:	Company:	Company:	Company:	Company:

Apex Laboratories

Lisa A Domenighini

Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMAR152615

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204

Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith Kroeger


Reported:
08/12/16 11:59

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

APEX LABS

2232 S.W. Garden Place, Tigard, OR 97223 Ph: 503-718-2323 Fax: 503-718-0333

Lab #
COC 2 of 3

Company: Geosyncline		Project Name: Portland Harbor		Project # PHH100D				
Address: 621 SW Morrison St. Ste. 600 Portland, OR		Phone: (503) 277-5801		Fax: (503) 277-5884 Email: kkrueger@geosyncline.com				
Sampled by: AC, KK								
SAMPLE ID	LAB ID #	DATE	TIME	MATRIX	# OF CONTAINERS	8000 PCBs	Grain Size	TOC
3IL-10		3/4/2016	10:11	sed	2	X	X	X
3IL-11		3/4/2016	10:02	sed	2	X	X	X
3IL-12		3/4/2016	9:54	sed	2	X	X	X
3IL-13		3/4/2016	9:45	sed	2	X	X	X
3IL-14		3/4/2016	9:36	sed	2	X	X	X
3IL-15		3/4/2016	9:25	sed	2	X	X	X
3IL-16		3/4/2016	9:05	sed	2	X	X	X
3IL-17		3/4/2016	8:54	sed	2	X	X	X
3IL-18		3/4/2016	8:15	sed	2	X	X	X
3IL-19		3/4/2016	8:36	sed	2	X	X	X
Normal Turn Around Time (TAT) = 6-10 Business Days								
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:								
TAT Requested (circle)			1 DAY	2 DAY	3 DAY			
			4 DAY	5 DAY	Other: ___	Normal		
PCBs - EPA 806A; TOC - SM5311 B Mod. Grain Size - ASTM D422M								
RELINQUISHED BY:			RECEIVED BY:			RECEIVED BY:		
Signature: 			Signature: _____			Signature: _____		
Date: _____			Date: _____			Date: _____		
Printed Name: _____			Printed Name: _____			Printed Name: _____		
Company: _____			Company: _____			Company: _____		

Apex Laboratories

Qosa A Zomenghini

Lisa Domenighini, Client Services Manager

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

NWMMAR152616

GeoSyntec
621 SW Morrison St, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97204

Project: **Portland Harbor Sediment**
Project Number: HPH100D
Project Manager: Keith Kroeger

Reported:
08/12/16 11:59

A6C0180 Revised

Company: Geosyntec				Project Mgr: Keith Kroeger		Project Name: Portland Harbor		Project # MPH-100D	
Address: 621 SW Morrison St. Ste. 600 Portland, OR				Phone: (971) 271-5901		Fax: (971) 271-5984		Email: k.kroeger@geosyntec.com	
Sampled by: AC, KK				ANALYSIS REQUEST					
SAMPLE ID	LAB ID #	DATE	TIME	MATRIX	# OF CONTAINERS	9087 PCs	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:		
SIL-20		3/4/2016	sed	2	X				
SIL-21		3/4/2016	sed	2	X				
Normal Turn Around Time (TAT) = 8-10 Business Days							SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:		
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> TAT Requested (circle) 1 DAY 2 DAY 3 DAY 4 DAY 5 DAY Other: ____ Normal: ____ </div> </div>									
SAMPLES ARE HELD FOR 30 DAYS				RECEIVED BY:					
Date: _____ Signature: _____ Printed Name: _____ Title: _____ Date: _____ Signature: _____ Printed Name: _____ Title: _____ Date: _____ Signature: _____ Printed Name: _____ Title: _____				RECEIVED BY: Signature: _____ Date: _____ Printed Name: _____ Title: _____ Company: _____					

Qosa A Zomenyhini

APPENDIX E
Data Validation Report

Memorandum

Date: 8 April 2016
To: Keith Kroeger
From: Sherry Watts
Copy: Julia Caprio
Subject: **Stage 2A Data Validation - Level II Data Deliverable**

SITE: Portland Harbor Sediment

INTRODUCTION

This report summarizes the findings of the Stage 2A data validation of 20 sediment samples and two field duplicates, collected 4 March 2016, as part of the Portland Harbor Sediment sampling event. Apex Labs of Tigard, Oregon analyzed the samples. The samples were analyzed for the following analytical tests:

- EPA Method 8082A – Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)
- Standard Method 5310 B MOD– Total Organic Carbon

In addition to the analyses listed above the samples were also analyzed for total solids (%) by EPA Method 8000C and particle size by ASTM Method D 422m. No specific validation of these analyses were performed for the purposes of this report.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Overall, based on this Stage 2A data validation covering the quality control (QC) parameters listed below, the data as qualified are usable for meeting project objectives.

Due to the presence of multiple Aroclors in the samples, the results for Aroclors 1254 and 1260 were J qualified as estimated. See Section 1.1 below for details.

The samples were handled, prepared, and measured in the same manner under similar prescribed conditions.

The data were validated per the specification of the following documents (as applicable):

- USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines (NFG) for Superfund Organic Methods Data Review, June 2008 (USEPA-540-R-08-01);
- Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP), Portland Harbor, Portland, Oregon prepared by Kleinfelder, November 4, 2014;
- Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) Baseline Sediment Sampling, Swan Island Lagoon, Portland, Oregon prepared by Geosyntec Consultants January 12, 2016;
- Pertinent methods referenced by the data package; and
- Technical and professional judgment.

The following samples were analyzed in the data set:

Laboratory ID	Client ID	Laboratory ID	Client ID
A6C0180-1	SIL-00	A6C0180-12	SIL-11
A6C0180-2	SIL-01	A6C0180-13	SIL-12
A6C0180-3	SIL-02	A6C0180-14	SIL-13
A6C0180-4	SIL-03	A6C0180-15	SIL-14
A6C0180-5	SIL-04	A6C0180-16	SIL-15
A6C0180-6	SIL-05	A6C0180-17	SIL-16
A6C0180-7	SIL-06	A6C0180-18	SIL-17
A6C0180-8	SIL-07	A6C0180-19	SIL-18
A6C0180-9	SIL-08	A6C0180-20	SIL-19
A6C0180-10	SIL-09	A6C0180-21	SIL-20
A6C0180-11	SIL-10	A6C0180-22	SIL-21

The following observations were noted on the sample receiving documentation. Samples were received at 3.4°C/3.5°C within the criteria of 4°C +/- 2°C. Error corrections were observed on the chain of custody (COC) forms using the proper procedure of a single strike through and correction; however, the dates of the corrections were missing. The sample receiving information also indicated that SIL-00 was not labeled on 1 of 2-8 oz jars, and that sample SIL-10 and SIL-21 were not listed on the containers or COC. These COC observations did not result in qualification of the data.

The sample results were flagged by the laboratory with the following qualifiers: C-07 (indicating sample extract had undergone Sulfuric Acid Cleanup by EPA Method 3665A, Sulfur Cleanup by EPA Method 3660B, and Florisil Cleanup by EPA Method 3620B in order to

minimize matrix interference); and P-10 (indicating result is estimated due the presence of multiple PCB Aroclors and/or matrix interference.

1.0 POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (EPA METHOD 8082A)

Twenty sediment samples and two field duplicates were analyzed for PCBs per EPA Method 8082A. Samples for PCB analysis were air dried prior to extraction. PCB results are reported on a dry weight basis.

The areas of data review are listed below. A leading check mark (✓) indicates an area of review in which the data were acceptable. A preceding crossed circle (⊗) signifies areas where issues were raised during the course of the validation review and should be considered to determine any impact on data quality and usability.

- ⊗ Overall Assessment
- ✓ Holding Times
- ✓ Method Blank
- ✓ Surrogate
- ⊗ Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate
- ✓ Laboratory Control Spike
- ✓ Laboratory Duplicate
- ⊗ Sensitivity
- ⊗ Field Duplicate

1.1 Overall Assessment

The PCB data reported in this package are considered to be usable for meeting project objectives. The results are considered to be valid; the analytical completeness defined as the ratio of the number of valid analytical results (valid analytical results include values qualified as estimated) to the total number of analytical results requested on samples submitted for analysis, for the project is 100%.

The PCB sample IDs had “-RSM” appended to them by the laboratory indicating “representative sample method”. This is a sample compositing method used by the laboratory prior to sample extraction to maximize sample representativeness prior to analysis.

It was noted in the laboratory report that due to the presence of multiple PCB aroclors in the samples the detected results should be considered estimated. Therefore, the detected results for Aroclor 1254 and Aroclor 1260 were “J” qualified as estimated as shown below.

Portland Harbor Sediment

8 April 2016

Page 4

Sample ID	Analytical Test	Laboratory Result (µg/kg)	Validated Result (µg/kg)	Reason Code
SIL-00-RSM	Aroclor 1254	784 P-10	784 J	13
SIL-00-RSM	Aroclor 1260	180 P-10	180 J	13
SIL-01-RSM	Aroclor 1254	841 P-10	841 J	13
SIL-01-RSM	Aroclor 1260	155 P-10	155 J	13
SIL-02-RSM	Aroclor 1254	192 P-10	192 J	13
SIL-02-RSM	Aroclor 1260	98.4 P-10	98.4 J	13
SIL-03-RSM	Aroclor 1254	89.8 P-10	89.8 J	13
SIL-03-RSM	Aroclor 1260	39.3 P-10	39.3 J	13
SIL-04-RSM	Aroclor 1254	24.7 P-10	24.7 J	13
SIL-04-RSM	Aroclor 1260	8.91 P-10	8.91 J	13
SIL-05-RSM	Aroclor 1254	25.9 P-10	25.9 J	13
SIL-05-RSM	Aroclor 1260	22.4 P-10	22.4 J	13
SIL-06-RSM	Aroclor 1254	29.2 P-10	29.2 J	13
SIL-06-RSM	Aroclor 1260	22.7 P-10	22.7 J	13
SIL-07-RSM	Aroclor 1254	49.5 P-10	49.5 J	13
SIL-07-RSM	Aroclor 1260	31.6 P-10	31.6 J	13
SIL-08-RSM	Aroclor 1254	93.0 P-10	93.0 J	13
SIL-08-RSM	Aroclor 1260	62.7 P-10	62.7 J	13
SIL-09-RSM	Aroclor 1254	58.7 P-10	58.7 J	13
SIL-09-RSM	Aroclor 1260	44.7 P-10	44.7 J	13
SIL-10-RSM	Aroclor 1254	190 P-10	190 J	13
SIL-10-RSM	Aroclor 1260	111 P-10	111 J	13
SIL-11-RSM	Aroclor 1254	65.9 P-10	65.9 J	13
SIL-11-RSM	Aroclor 1260	165 P-10	165 J	13
SIL-12-RSM	Aroclor 1254	193 P-10	193 J	13
SIL-12-RSM	Aroclor 1260	230 P-10	230 J	13
SIL-13-RSM	Aroclor 1254	59.8 P-10	59.8 J	13
SIL-13-RSM	Aroclor 1260	85.5 P-10	85.5 J	13
SIL-14-RSM	Aroclor 1254	25.7 P-10	25.7 J	13
SIL-14-RSM	Aroclor 1260	46.6 P-10	46.6 J	13
SIL-15-RSM	Aroclor 1254	33.6 P-10	33.6 J	13
SIL-15-RSM	Aroclor 1260	32.8 P-10	32.8 J	13
SIL-16-RSM	Aroclor 1254	25.7 P-10	25.7 J	13
SIL-16-RSM	Aroclor 1260	44.1 P-10	44.1 J	13
SIL-17-RSM	Aroclor 1254	22.7 P-10	22.7 J	13
SIL-17-RSM	Aroclor 1260	39.5 P-10	39.5 J	13
SIL-18-RSM	Aroclor 1254	25.8 P-10	25.8 J	13
SIL-18-RSM	Aroclor 1260	38.3 P-10	38.3 J	13

Sample ID	Analytical Test	Laboratory Result (µg/kg)	Validated Result (µg/kg)	Reason Code
SIL-19-RSM	Aroclor 1254	18.0 P-10	18.0 J	13
SIL-19-RSM	Aroclor 1260	33.2 P-10	33.2 J	13
SIL-20-RSM	Aroclor 1254	27.8 P-10	27.8 J	13
SIL-20-RSM	Aroclor 1260	38.1 P-10	38.1 J	13
SIL-21-RSM	Aroclor 1254	61.2 P-10	61.2 J	13
SIL-21-RSM	Aroclor 1260	131 P-10	131 J	13

Laboratory Flags

P-10 – Result estimated due to the presence of multiple PCB Aroclors and/or matrix interference

µg/kg – microgram per kilogram (dry weight basis)

1.2 Holding Times

The holding times listed in the SAP for the PCB analysis of a sediment sample are 14 days from collection to extraction and 40 days from extraction to analysis. The SAP-referenced holding time was not met for the sample analyses. However, based on professional and technical judgment and the information in SW-846 Chapter 4, which indicates that PCBs have no maximum recommended holding time, no qualifications were applied to the data.

1.3 Method Blanks

Method blanks were analyzed at the proper frequency for the number and types of samples analyzed (one per batch of 20 samples). Three method blanks were reported with the data (batches 6030837, 6030897, and 6030915). PCBs were not detected in the method blanks above the method detection limits (MDLs). It was noted that the method blanks were reported on a wet weight basis resulting in a lower reporting limit (RL) and MDL than those reported for the samples.

1.4 Surrogate Recovery

Surrogate recoveries were within the laboratory acceptance criteria for all of the samples.

1.5 Matrix Spikes/Matrix Spike Duplicates

MS/MSD pairs were not reported with the data set due to the limited sample volume received. Precision and accuracy were evaluated based on the laboratory control sample (LCS) section below (Section 1.6).

1.6 Laboratory Control Spike (LCS)

LCSs were analyzed at the proper frequency for the number and types of samples analyzed (one per batch of 20 samples). One LCS and two LCS/LCS duplicate (LCSD) pairs were reported. The results for the LCS and LCS/LCSD pairs were within the laboratory specified acceptance criteria for recovery and relative percent difference (RPD). It was noted that the LCS and LCS/LCSD pairs were reported on a weight wet basis.

1.7 Laboratory Duplicate

One laboratory duplicate sample was reported, using sample SIL-20-RSM. The relative percent difference (RPD) results in the duplicate were within the laboratory specified criteria.

1.8 Sensitivity

The SAP project specified RL and MDL for aroclors (1.33 and 0.66 ug/kg respectively) were not met with the exception of samples SIL-15-RSM and SIL-04-RSM. Elevated RLs were reported due to sample dilutions due to the presence of high concentrations of aroclors and samples being analyzed and reported on a dry weight basis.

1.9 Field Duplicate

Two field duplicate samples, SIL-20 and SIL-21, were collected with the samples. Acceptable precision (RPD $\leq 40\%$) was demonstrated between the field duplicates and the original samples SIL-17/SIL-13, respectively, with the exception of Aroclor 1260 in the SIL-13/SIL-21 field duplicate pair. Due to the RPD exceedance the results were J qualified as estimated as shown below.

Sample ID	Compound	Laboratory Concentration (ug/kg dry)	RPD (%)	Validation Concentration (ug/kg dry)	Validation Qualifier*	Reason Code*
SIL-17	Aroclor 1254	22.7	40	NA	NA	NA
SIL-20		27.8		NA	NA	NA
SIL-17	Aroclor 1260	39.5	4	NA	NA	NA
SIL-20		38.1		NA	NA	NA
SIL-13	Aroclor 1254	59.8	2	NA	NA	NA
SIL-21		61.2		NA	NA	NA
SIL-13	Aroclor 1260	85.5	42	85.5	J	7
SIL-21		131		131	J	7

ug/kg-milligrams per kilogram (dry weight basis)

NA – Not Applicable

2.0 TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC)

Twenty sediment samples were analyzed for TOC per Standard Method 5310B MOD.

The areas of data review are listed below. A leading check mark (✓) indicates an area of review in which the data were acceptable. A preceding crossed circle (⊗) signifies areas where issues were raised during the course of the validation review and should be considered to determine any impact on data quality and usability.

The TOC results were reported on a wet weight basis.

- ✓ Overall Assessment
- ✓ Holding Times
- ✓ Method Blank
- ✓ Laboratory Control Spike
- ✓ Laboratory Duplicate
- ⊗ Sensitivity

2.1 Overall Assessment

The TOC data reported in this package are considered to be usable for meeting project objectives. The results are considered to be valid; the analytical completeness defined as the ratio of the number of valid analytical results (valid analytical results include values qualified as estimated) to the total number of analytical results requested on samples submitted for analysis, for the project is 100%.

2.2 Holding Times

The holding time for TOC analysis of a sediment sample is 28 days from collection to analysis. The holding time was met for the sample analysis.

2.3 Method Blanks

Method blanks were analyzed at the proper frequency for the number and types of samples analyzed (one per batch of 20 samples). One method blank was reported with the data set (batch 6030253). TOC was not detected in the method blank above the RL.

2.4 Laboratory Control Spike

LCSs were analyzed at the proper frequency for the number and types of samples analyzed (one per batch of 20 samples). One LCS was reported in the data set. The results for the LCS were within the laboratory specified acceptance criteria for recovery.

2.5 Laboratory Duplicate

Two laboratory duplicate samples were reported, using sample SIL-00 and SIL-10. Duplicate RPD results were within the laboratory specified criteria.

2.6 Sensitivity

The project specified RL for TOC (100 mg/kg) referenced in the SAP was not met.

* * * * *

ATTACHMENT 1
DATA VALIDATION QUALIFIER DEFINITIONS
AND INTERPRETATION KEY
Assigned by Geosyntec's Data Validation Team

- U The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.
- J The analyte was positively identified; the associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.
- J+ The analyte was positively identified; however, the associated numerical value is likely to be higher than the concentration of the analyte in the sample due to positive bias of associated QC or calibration data or attributable to matrix interference.
- J- The analyte was positively identified; however, the associated numerical value is likely to be lower than the concentration of the analyte in the sample due to negative bias of associated QC or calibration data or attributable to matrix interference.
- UJ The analyte was not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit. However, the reported quantitation limit is approximate and may or may not represent the actual limit of quantitation necessary to accurately and precisely measure the analyte in the sample.
- R The sample results are rejected due to serious deficiencies in the ability to analyze the sample and meet quality control criteria. The presence or absence of the analyte cannot be verified.

DATA VALIDATION REASON CODES
Assigned by Geosyntec's Data Validation Team

Valid Value	Description
1	Preservation requirement not met
2	Analysis holding time exceeded
3	Blank contamination (i.e., method, trip, equipment, etc.)
4	Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate recovery or RPD outside limits
5	LCS recovery outside limits and RPD outside limits (LCS/LCSD)
6	Surrogate recovery outside limits
7	Field Duplicate RPD exceeded
8	Serial dilution percent difference exceeded
9	Calibration criteria not met
10	Linear range exceeded
11	Internal standard criteria not met
12	Lab duplicates RPD exceeded
13	Other

RPD-relative percent difference